

*Entry 7957. Pamphlet to publicize the political views of Joseph Smith during his short presidential campaign of 1844. From the Brigham Young University collection.*

S

**7462d.** *The S book*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Students of the Latter-day Saints' University, 1913–v. annual. 26–30cm.

Published in 1913 under title *The Seagull*.

A yearbook.

UPB. 1913–1916, 1927, 1929; USIC. 1913–1930

**7464. Saabye, Harold Georg.** *Om sekterne i Danmark*. Kopenhagen, A. Schou, 1884.

401p. 20cm.

Title in English: About the sects in Denmark.

CtY, MH

**7465. Sabin, Edwin Legrand.** *Building the Pacific railway. The construction-story of America's first iron thoroughfare between the Missouri river and California, from the inception of the great idea to the day, May 10, 1869, when the Union Pacific and the Central Pacific joined tracks at Promontory Point, Utah, to form the nation's transcontinental . . . with 22 illustrations and a map*. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1919.

3p.l., 7–317p. 20cm. front., plates, fold. map.

Describes the Mormon attempt to influence the route, p 161–62, 180, 216, 268, 288.

DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**7466.** ———. *Desert dust . . . Illustrated by J. Clinton Shepherd*. Philadelphia, George W. Jacobs & Company, [1922].

3p.l., [9]–313p. 19cm. col. plates.

Another edition: New York, A. L. Burt Company [c1922] CU, NN.

Fiction. Trip across the plains with a Mormon group; its resultant problems.

DLC, UPB, USIC

**7466a. Sabin, Henry.** *The making of Iowa. By Henry Sabin, LL.D. ex-state supt. of public instruction of Iowa and Edwin L. Sabin*. Chicago, A. Flanagan Co., c1900.

282p. 17cm. illus., ports.

Another edition: [c1916] DLC, DNAL, IaU, MnU.

“The march of the Mormons,” p. 208–16.

DLC, CU, IaHi, IaU, MH, MoU, NN, OCl, UPB, USIC

**7466b. Sabin, Joseph.** *Bibliotheca Americana. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Begun by Joseph Sabin, and continued by Wilberforce Eames for the Bibliographical Society of America*. New York, 1868–1936.

26v. 23cm. ports.

Section on Joseph Smith including the Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, and Pearl of Great Price, vol. 20, p. 303–67. Also includes other reference to Mormon books.

CU-B, DLC, IdU, MH, NjP, NN, UPB

**7466c.** ———. (same) New York, 1927.

293–388p. 24cm.

In brown printed wrappers with Part CXVIII.

Smith (J. J.) to Smith (Jos.) at head of title.

An offprint from the original publication. Includes many entries of Mormon books, etc.

USIC

**7467.** *The sacredness of parenthood*. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].

16p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Includes “Origin and destiny of woman,” by President John Taylor, August 29, 1857; “Mother O’Mine,” by Ruth May Fox, and others.

UHi, UPB, USIC

**7468. St. Clair, David Latimer.** *To the followers of the Latter-day Saints*. [Cheltenham, Willey, printer, 1840].

4p. 17cm.

Caption title.

Signed: D. L. St. Clair, captain. Royal Navy, Staverton Court, Oct. 14th, 1840.

Criticism of the Book of Mormon.

CtY, NN, USIC

**7469. The St. George Juvenile.** St. George, Utah, December 15, 1868–[1871?].

v. 12cm.

A four-page periodical for children; poorly printed but an interesting early imprint.

UPB vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, vol. 2, nos. 2–3, 5–6; USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–11, vol. 2, nos. 2–3, 7 (February 1871)

**St. George Stake Academy.** See Dixie College.

**7470. St. John, Molyneux.** *The sea of mountains. An account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876*. London, Hurts and Blackett, publishers, 1877.

2v. 19cm. port.

The domination of the Mormons over the Gentiles; the Mountain Meadows massacre; the nature of the Mormon leaders, chapters IV–VI, p. 58–116.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7471. St. John, Percy Bolingbroke.** *Jessie, the Mormon's daughter. A tale of English and American life.* London, Edward Harrison, [1861].

iv, 508p. 25cm. illus. (1 col.)  
Fiction concerning Mormonism.  
CU-B

**7471a.** *St. John's Associate Mission. Logan, Utah. A wise, Christian work among the Mormons.* [Logan, Utah?, 1907?].

14, [1]p. 9 x 14cm. illus.  
Cover title.  
In green printed wrappers.  
Includes illustrations of the Logan Temple, Tabernacle, and Brigham Young College.  
USIC

**7472. St. Johns Stake Academy, St. Johns Arizona.**

*Annual announcement.* St. Johns, 1909–.  
v. 16–21cm.  
Title varies: Annual catalogue, 1912–1915.  
UPB 1917–18; USIC 1909–10, 1911–12, 1912–13, 1914–15, 1917–18, 1918–19

**7473. St. Louis Luminary.** St. Louis, Mo., November 22, 1854–December 15, 1855.

52 issues. (208p.) weekly. 40cm.  
Publisher and editor: Erastus Snow.  
CtY no. 42; UPB no. 9, 11–12, 16, 20, 23, 25–26, 31–33, 35, 39, 43, 52; USIC

**7473a.** ———. *Prospectus of the St. Louis Luminary.*

St. Louis, Mo., Erastus Snow, 1854.  
Broadside. 22 x 20cm.  
Printed on blue paper.  
Printed at end: October 12, 1854, Erastus Snow.  
Includes space at the bottom to record subscribers' names, etc.  
USIC

**7473b. St. Paul Press Club, St. Paul Minn.** *Stories told for revenue only. By the St. Paul Press Club. Contributions to the volume commanded by necessity, exacted by a committee, published by the club. . . .* St. Paul, 1893.

341p. 25cm. illus., ports.  
"A Mormon convert" Ruth Kimball, p. 43–50.  
DLC, UPB

**7474.** *Saintly falsity. On questions affecting their fanatical tenets and practices. Should oaths of Mormons be accepted in the courts? Some strong facts showing that they should not be.* [Salt

Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?].

10p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
Text begins: Eds. Tribune.  
CSmH, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

**7474a.** (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?].

10p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
Text begins: Editor Tribune.  
UPB

**7475.** (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?].

8p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
Text begins: Editor Tribune.  
CSmH, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, WHi

**7475a.** (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885].

6p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
Text begins: Editor Tribune.  
Text ends: One of the priesthood, Salt Lake City, Feb. 12, 1885.  
UPB

**7476. Saints' Advocate.** Plano, Ill., Board of Publication, July 1878–June 1886.

8v. monthly. 29cm.  
Edited by W. W. Blair, Zenas H. Gurley and others.  
Vol. 1, no. 4, W. W. Blair.  
Vol. 8, no. 3, Joseph Luff.  
Moved to Lamoni, Iowa., vol. 4, no. 15 (December 1881).  
MoInRC vol. 1–8. UPB vol. 1–8; USI vol. 2, nos. 4, 8, vol. 4, no. 8, vol. 5, nos. 6, 12. USIC vol. 1, nos. 1, 3–9, 11, vol. 2, vol. 3, nos. 2–4, 6, 10, 12, vol. 4, nos. 1, 4, 6–7, 9–12, vol. 5, nos. 1, 3–12, vol. 6, nos. 1–6, 8–12, vol. 7, nos. 1, 2, 4–6, 8–10, vol. 8, nos. 1, 3, 6, 10

**7477. The Saints' Herald.** Lamoni, Iowa [Independence, Mo., Cincinnati], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, January 1860–.

v. weekly. 31–25cm. illus.  
First editor: Joseph Smith III.  
Title varies: *The True L.D.S. Herald*, 1860–77, vol. 1–23, no. 24; *The True Latter Day Saints' Herald*.  
First issues (vol. 1, nos. 1–5) reprinted in Plano, Ill.

SAKUTH, F. A.

in 1864. UPB.

CtY vol. 4, 5, 22, 23, 29; CU-B vol. 1–3, 23, nos. 7–27 (lacking vol. 24, no. 18, vol. 25, no. 1) vol. 29, nos. 14–24, vol. 31–33, 35, 39–66 (lacking vol. 42, nos. 1–2, vol. 52, nos. 1–3, vol. 54, no. 1, vol. 58, nos. 51–52) vol. 81, nos. 45–84; DLC; MoInRC comp.; MoK vol. 1–73; UHi vol. 1–6; ULA vol. 1–9, 23; UPB vol. 1–13, 14–15 inc., 16–17, 18 inc., 19–23, 24–28 inc., 29, 30–31 inc., 32–33, 34 inc., 35, 36–39 inc., 40–42, 43–46 inc., 47, 48 inc., 59–51, 52–53 inc., 54–55, 56 inc., 57, 58 inc., 59–60, 61–62 inc., 63, 64 inc., 65, 66–68 inc., 69–77; USIC vol. 1–8, 10–22, 28–77 comp.

**7478. Sakuth, F. A.** *Why was Joseph Smith a false prophet? For the benefit of my many friends and all earnest students of Mormonism. By a Mormon elder and apostle, F. A. Sakuth.* Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing Co., 1903.

2p.l., 98p. 22cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Not an apostle of the church; an apostle by semantics.

MH, UPB, USIC

**7479. Sala, George Augustus Henry.** *America revisited.* New York, I. K. Funk & Co., c1880.

[141]–224p. 30cm. (Standard series. Class G. 3. Travels. No. 45)

Cover title.

Trip through Salt Lake with emphasis on polygamy and the evils of the Endowment House.

DLC, MB, PPM, UHi, UU

**7479a.** ———. *America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific.* London, Vizetelly & Co., 1882.

2v. 24cm.

Other editions: 1883 CtY, DAU, MH, OCl, PU, USIC, ViU; 1883 4th ed. GASC, USIC; 1885 NcU, OOxM; 1886 GU, LU, MH, TU.

Includes discussion of Salt Lake City and polygamy, p. 280–317.

CtY, DLC, NcD, OCl, PSC, UPB

**7480. Salmonson, K. G.** *Mormonism eller some de sjelfva kalla sig "De Sista Dagernas Heliga."* Norrköping, Sweden, 1884.

Title in English: Mormonism, or as they call themselves "The Latter Day Saints."

Mulder.

No copy located

**7480a.** *Salt Lake City.* Salt Lake City, Published by Bureau of Information, Temple Block, [ca. 1904]. [24]l. 24 x 29cm. plates, 1 (fold.)

Cover title with vignette.

First plate is copyrighted by the Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Includes views of Mormon buildings.

USIC

**7481. Salt Lake City Anzeiger.** Salt Lake City, 1881–90.

Title in English: Salt Lake City Reporter.

Organ of the German Mormons in Salt Lake City. Herr Gobel, editor.

Three nos. published in 1881; issues published March to July 1890.

No copy located

**7482. Salt Lake City Beobachter.** Salt Lake City, August 9, 1890–[1935?].

45v. weekly. 62cm.

Title in English: Salt Lake City Observer.

Organ of the Germans in Utah.

Publisher and editor: Joseph Harvey Ward.

Succeeded the *Salt Lake City Intelligenz Blatt* in 1890.

UPB inc.; USIC

**7483.** ———. *Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830–April 6, 1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

64p. 40cm. illus.

In pictorial wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC

**7484. Salt Lake City blue book.** Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon, 1895, 1896–97, 1898.

3v. 18cm.

Cover title: The 1896–97 copy has title *Salt Lake Ogden Blue Book. 1896–97*; The 1898 has title *The blue book; Salt Lake City, Ogden, Logan, Park City, Provo.*

Directory with basic information concerning churches, etc.

CsMH 1895, 1898; NjP 1895; UPB, 1896–97, 1898; USIC 1895, 1896–97

**7485.** (same) Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Printing Co., 1900.

82p. 19cm.

MH

**7486.** (same) Salt Lake City, R. L. Polk and Co., 1901, 1907.

2v. 18cm.

Cover title.

For the years 1901–2, 1907–8.

CsMh, CU-B 1901–2; DLC 1901–2; NjP; UPB  
1901–2

**7486a. Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. Annual report of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce.** Salt Lake City, 1890–[1893].

v. 24cm.

Includes material on Mormonism in each issue.

UPB, 1890, 1893; USIC, 1891, 1892

**7487.** ———. *Romantic Salt Lake City. Being a true if somewhat strange story of the most remarkable and romantic city in the United States. "The Queen of the West."* Salt Lake City, [Chamber of Commerce], 1926.

28p. 17cm. illus.

In yellow illustrated wrappers.

Includes title vignette.

Early Mormon history and the founding of Utah.

CsMh, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7488.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Chamber of Commerce], 1927.

28p. 17cm. illus.

In green illustrated wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7489.** ———. *Salt Lake City. A sketch of Utah's wonderful resources, prepared and published by the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce.* Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., Printers, [1888].

96p. 23cm. illus.

In green illustrated wrappers.

Preface signed: M. J. Forhan.

Includes history of Salt Lake City and Utah.

CU-B, DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7490.** ———. *Salt Lake City and surroundings, compliments of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce.* Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1889.

36p. 15cm.

Settlers' guide divided into Mormon and Gentile categories.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7491.** ———. *Salt Lake City and the intermountain territory; general information and industrial opportunities, corrected to January, 1927, issued by . . . the Chamber of Commerce.* Salt Lake City, 1927.

32p. 30cm. illus., maps, tables.

NN, UHi

**7492.** ———. *Salt Lake City and Utah. "The center of scenic America."* [Salt Lake City], c1924.

31p. 31cm. illus.

Includes early Mormon history.

CU-B, UHi

**7492a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1926].

[32]p. 23cm. illus.

In illustrated colored wrapper.

Includes brief discussion of Temple Square and other Mormon sites.

UPB

**7493.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], c1927.

31p. 31cm. illus.

UHi, UPB, USIC

**7493a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1928.

31, [1]p. 31cm. illus.

In colored pictorial wrappers.

Includes title vignette.

UPB

**7494.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1929.

31, [1]p. 31cm. illus.

In colored pictorial wrappers.

Includes title vignette.

NjP, UPB

**7494a.** ———. *Salt Lake City and Utah. "Nature's greatest scenic center."* Salt Lake City, Chamber of Commerce, 1928.

31, [1]p. 23cm. illus.

"Part two. World famed for its dramatic history."

Much on Mormon colonization.

NjP, UPB, USIC

**7494b.** ———. *Salt Lake City, her present and future. Compiled by the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce.* Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1890.

SALT LAKE CITY. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- 60p. 15cm. illus., port.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
Brief history and description of Salt Lake City  
with many Mormon sites.  
UPB
- 7494c.** ———. *Utah, America's great mining and smelting center. This booklet compiled from authentic federal and state and individual sources, and issued under supervision of the Mining Committee of the Chamber of Commerce.* Salt Lake City, 1928.  
32p. 23cm. illus.  
In orange printed wrappers.  
Mormons, p. 3.  
USIC
- 7495.** ———. *Utah and Salt Lake City, "nature's greatest scenic center."* Salt Lake City, 1930.  
31, [1]p. 23cm. illus.  
Cover title: Utah . . . the unique.  
In colored pictorial wrappers.  
Includes title vignette.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7495a.** ———. *Utah's importance as a mineral state. Compiled from authentic federal and state sources, 1923 statistics and issued under the supervision of the Mining Committee of the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce.* [Salt Lake City, 1924?].  
24p. 23cm. illus.  
Cover title: Utah, its mineral wealth.  
Mormons, p. 4.  
USIC
- 7495b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1925?].  
24p. 23cm. illus.  
Mormons, p. 22.  
NjP, USIC
- 7495c.** ———. *The western wonderland! Compliments of Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce. Utah, her mineral, and other resources. Advantages offered to the homeseeker, manufacturer and capitalist. Mineral, industrial, agricultural, commercial.* [Salt Lake City], Salt Lake Tribune Print, [1888?].  
31p. 23cm.  
Cover title.  
In orange printed wrappers.  
Includes statistical information for the year 1887.  
Only brief comments on Mormonism.  
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

- 7496. Salt Lake City. Citizens.** *Memorial adopted by citizens of Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, at a mass meeting held in said city March 31, 1870, remonstrating against the passage of the bill (H. R. No. 1089) "in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes."* [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1870.  
7p. 23cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 112)  
Also published: p. 33–40 of the Utah Bill, W. H. Hooper, entry 4084.  
History of polygamy; grievances against the Cullom bill enumerated.  
Fales & Flake 349.  
CtY, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7498. Salt Lake City. City Council.** *Investigation by the City Council of Salt Lake City of rumors affecting the peace, reputation and welfare of the city and its inhabitants, Salt Lake City, December 8, 1885.* [Salt Lake City, 1885].  
28p. 23cm.  
Cover title.  
In pink printed wrappers.  
Concerning rumors of a Mormon conspiracy transmitted to Washington.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI
- 7498a.** *Salt Lake City directory for the year 1873, embracing a general directory of residents, and a business directory; also general information of value to the citizens of Salt Lake City, and business men in general; together with an appendix, full of interesting and instructive matter, regarding the condition of social, political and religious affairs in Utah Territory.* Salt Lake City, Published by Hannahs & Co., 1873.  
xii, 176p. 23cm.  
"Boundaries of the wards," p. [89]–90.  
"Organization of the Mormon Church," p. 93–94.  
UPB
- 7499. Salt Lake City. First Presbyterian Church.** *Addresses at the tenth anniversary of the church, Nov. 13, 1882, also a statement of the present condition of the church, a sketch of the collegiate institute, and of Presbyterian work in Utah.* Salt Lake City, Utah Printing Co., Printers, 1882.  
18p. 23cm.  
Christian work among the Mormons.  
MH, NjP, UHi
- 7500.** *Salt Lake City. Illustrated in albertype.* New York, The Albertype Co., c1890.  
[2]l., [27] plates. 17 x 24cm.

Brief description and history of Salt Lake City  
with Mormon views.  
UPB, USIC

**7500a.** *Salt Lake City. In photo-gravure from recent negatives.*  
New York, The Albertype Co., [ca. 1890].  
[1]l., [48]l. of plates. 13 x 19cm. illus.  
C. R. Savage, photographer.  
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in  
Salt Lake City including many church buildings.  
UPB

**7500b.** (same) New York, The Albertype Co., c1892.  
[1]p., [40]l. of plates. 13 x 18cm. illus.  
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in  
Salt Lake City including many church buildings.  
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.  
CSmH, UHi, UPB

**7501.** (same) New York, The Albertype Co., c1893.  
[1]p., [40]l. of plates. 13 x 18cm. illus.  
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in  
Salt Lake City including many church buildings.  
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.  
UPB

**7502.** (same) New York, The Albertype Co., c1894.  
[2]p., [40]l. of plates. 13 x 18cm. illus.  
Cover title: Souvenir of Salt Lake City.  
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.  
UPB

**7502a.** (same) *C. R. Savage photographer, Salt Lake City,  
Utah.* New York, The Albertype Co., [ca. 1894].  
[49]l. 19cm.  
Plates of church buildings, etc.  
UPB

**7503. Salt Lake City Intelligenz-Blatt.** Salt Lake City,  
March 10–July 5, 1890.  
10 nos. weekly. 62cm.  
Editor: Joseph Walter Dietrich.  
Succeeded by the *Salt Lake City Beobachter*.  
Organ of German Mormons.  
USIC

**7503a. Salt Lake City Ordinances.** *City charter and ordi-  
nances, resolutions and reports, of the city council of Great Salt  
Lake City, territory of Utah, commencing from its incorporation,  
January 11, 1851.* Great Salt Lake City, Deseret News  
Office, 1855.  
48p. 20cm.  
UPB, USIC

**7504.** ———. *Ordinances, passed by the legislative council of  
Great Salt Lake City, and ordered to be printed.* [Great Salt  
Lake City, 1850?].

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Ordinances passed February 24–December 29,  
1849.

Penalty for riding horses without leave, for driving  
cattle off the feeding range, etc.

CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7504a.** *Salt Lake City, picturesque and descriptive. Sold only by  
subscription.* Neenah, Wis., Art Publishing Company,  
Geo. B. Pratt, 1889.

[57]l. 35cm. plates.

History and description of Salt Lake City.

USIC

**7504b.** *Salt Lake City Temple workers' visit to Brigham City,  
June 22d, 23d, 24th and 25th, 1894.* [Salt Lake City], Voice  
Print, 1894.

4p. 20cm. illus.

Excursion to Brigham City, Mantua, and Willard  
with entertainment each day.

UPB

**7504c.** *Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Chicago, Press of Hollister  
Brothers, ca. 1903].

[24]p. 10cm. illus.

Advertisement for the Kenyon Hotel. Includes  
views of Mormons and Mormon properties.

UPB

**7504d.** (same) [Chicago, Press of Hollister Brothers,  
ca. 1903].

[32]p. 10cm. illus.

Includes "Compliments of The Kenyon" on verso  
of the front cover. Salt Lake City, p. [2–3], Mormon  
Church history, p. [26–28], and Articles of Faith, p.  
[29–30].

UPB

**7504e.** *Salt Lake City, Utah, illustrated. Compliments of the  
Knutsford Hotel. Utah is now a modern hotel.* [Salt Lake  
City?, The Knutsford Hotel, G. S. Holmes, Proprietor,  
Press of W. B. Conkey Company, Chicago, ca. 1902].

29, [3]p. 16cm. illus., ports.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

A promotional booklet for the Knutsford Hotel.  
Includes illustrations and discussions of a variety of

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. PORTRAITS . . .

Mormon sites in Salt Lake City, including portraits of Brigham Young, Wilford Woodruff, and views of the Salt Lake Temple, Tabernacle, Gardo House, etc.

UPB

**7505a.** *Salt Lake City, Utah. Portraits of Mormon leaders. Views of mountain scenery. Public buildings in the city of the Saints. Churches and free schools.* Chattanooga, Tenn., MacGowan & Cooke Co., Printers and Engravers, 1900.

40p. 15 x 24cm. illus., ports.

CU-B, UPB

**7505b.** *Salt Lake City, Utah. Souvenir folder.* [n.p., 1914?].

[11] in mail packet. 11 x 16cm. illus.

Includes illustrations of Mormon sites in Salt Lake City.

UPB

**7506. Salt Lake County, Utah. Coroner.** *Investigation into the murder of Dr. J. K. Robinson, who was assassinated on the night of October 22nd, 1866 near the corner of East Temple and 3d South or Emigration Streets had before Jeter Clinton coroner of the county of Great Salt Lake . . . Tuesday, October 23, at 11:00 A.M.* [Salt Lake City, 1866?].

40, [1]p. 26cm.

Caption title.

Introductory leaf has caption title: Biographical sketch of Dr. Robinson.

MH, USI, WHi

**7507.** *The Salt Lake Herald's unrivaled atlas of the world . . . together with historical, descriptive, and statistical matter. A new, complete ready reference index to the United States, showing full returns from the census of 1900 . . . Prepared and published especially for the Salt Lake Herald . . . by Rand, McNally & Co.* Chicago, 1901.

320p. 36cm. illus., maps.

Utah map, p. 64. "Utah" article with Mormon references, p. 247, 248.

USIC

**Salt Lake Ministerial Association.** See Ministerial Association of Salt Lake City.

**7507a.** *Salt Lake Mormons. All the people of this country have now an opportunity for seeing those men who are guilty of so many of those horrible murders which for many years have been committed in Utah.* [Chicago, 188-?].

Broadside. 31 x 11cm. illus., port.

Chicago exhibit and wax museum.

On verso: The only free gallery of anatomy in the world. "For gentlemen only."

USIC

**7507b. The Salt Lake Sanitarian.** *A monthly journal of medicine and surgery.* Salt Lake City, 1888-90.

3v. monthly. 12cm.

Includes Mormon concepts of medicine.

UPB, USIC

**7507c. Salt Lake Stake Academy.** *Circular of the Salt Lake Stake Academy. Annual.* Salt Lake City, 1886-.

v. 21cm.

UPB 1886; USIC 1886-89

**7508a.** *The Salt Lake Temple.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News?, 1893?].

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

"From the New Year's issue of *The Deseret Evening News.*"

UPB, USIC

**7508b.** *Salt Lake Temple.* [Salt lake City, 1893?].

Broadside. 52 x 72cm. illus.

Dimensions of the temple; cost of building, etc.

UPB, USIC

**7508c.** *The Salt Lake Temple.* [Salt Lake City?, 1900?].

Broadside. 22 x 28cm. illus.

Brief description of the Salt Lake Temple and of Salt Lake City.

USIC

**7509. Salt Lake Tribune.** *By command of God the prophet lied. Law defier admits perjury. Joseph F. Smith has new revelation. Startling declaration made by head of church. Purposely prevaricated in his testimony before committee of Senate of the United States.* Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune, 1905.

8p. 24cm.

At head of title: [*Salt Lake Tribune*, March 20, 1905].

Mormonism and politics.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**7509a.** ———. *Death and a swift wedding; the way opened to a Tooele Saint whereby his "persecutions" might cease.* [Salt Lake City], 1888.

Broadside. 28 x 8cm.

USIC



- 7510.** ———. *Fifty years ago today. Salt Lake Tribune's jubilee souvenir. Journey of the Utah pioneer's [sic].* Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune, 1897.  
[108]p. 29cm. illus.  
Cover title.  
In illustrated wrappers.  
Mormon trek west. Each day an article was published concerning the corresponding day of the trek. An album was printed in which the clippings could be mounted.  
CSmH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 7511.** ———. *The Mormon Endowment House! A graphic exposure of the treasonable institution, where polygamous marriages are solemnized. By an eye witness.* [Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1879].  
8p. 23cm. illus.  
Text dated: Sept. 24, 1879.  
"From the *Salt Lake Daily Tribune* of Sept. 28th, 1879."  
Distributed by the Ladies Anti-polygamy Society, of Salt Lake City.  
CU-B, NN, USI, USIC, WHI
- 7512.** ———. *Mysteries of the Endowment House.* [Salt Lake City, 1879?].  
8p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
Signed: Mrs. G. S. R.  
Attributed to Mrs. Carrie Owen Mills by J. W. Buel.  
UHi, UPB, USIC, WHI
- 7513.** ———. *Mysteries of the Endowment House.* [Salt Lake City, 1879?].  
4p. 22cm.  
NN, USI, USIC
- 7514.** ———. *Mysteries of the Endowment House and oath of vengeance of the Mormon Church.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Salt Lake Tribune, 1906.  
16p. 23cm. illus.  
Cover title.  
Includes testimony of Professor Walter Wolfe at Smoot hearings, and the story of Mrs. G. S. R.  
All attested by James H. Wallis, p. 16.  
InNd, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7515.** ———. *The Salt Lake Tribune almanac. A compendium of local and general information, election returns, local statistics and financial and mining statements. . . .* Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1896-[1899].  
4v. 19cm.  
Early history of pioneers and other Mormon items.  
DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB 1896, 1898-99; USIC
- 7516.** ———. *Statehood for Utah. A brilliant letter from Judge Rosborough. His reply to Chairman Winder. The whole subject exhaustively and ably discussed—Why Democrats cannot join in the movement.* [Salt Lake City, 1887?].  
Broadsheet. 24 x 15cm.  
At head of title: *Tribune Extra.*  
CSmH
- 7517.** ———. *Stink-pots. Some of the old-style Mormon logic taint the air. Revival of the former anti-Stenhouse style of outrage. Mormons visit some of their foes with saintly bouquets. House of Dickson, Varian, McKay, fouled with stink-pots. One of the dirtiest outrages of the present generation.* Salt Lake City, 1885.  
Broadside. 35 x 23cm.  
At head of title: *Tribune Extra.*  
Dated: Salt Lake City, Monday, September 14, 1885.  
"Stink Pot" bombs thrown at the houses of the three men with evil intent, attributed to Mormons.  
UHi, USIC
- 7518.** ———. *That Mormon protest. Its full text, and a report of the proceedings of the Salt Lake mass meeting of May 2nd, 1885. Comments and review by "The Tribune."* [Salt Lake City?, 1885?].  
11p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
CSmH, NjB, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7518a.** ———. *Tribune Extra.* [Salt Lake City, 1874].  
Broadside. 35 x 25cm.  
Includes the People's Party ticket, articles against the way Mormons vote, and a poem entitled "A Mormon election" by Viva Voce and dated February 8, 1874.  
USIC
- 7518b.** ———. *Tribune Extra! Brigham Young versus apostates and free schools.* Salt Lake City, 1873.  
Broadside. 36 x 26cm.  
Includes an open letter from John Cheslett to Brigham Young.  
UPB, USIC
- 7519.** ———. *Tribune Extra. . . . September 28, 1885. . . . Clawson pleads. . . . Supremacy of law and cowardice of Mormon bulldozing. Trumen [i.e., Truman] O. Angel agrees to abide by the law. Sept. Sears pleads guilty and will obey the law.*

. . . *Mr. Clawson's statement*. . . Salt Lake City, 1885.

Broadside. 40 x 20cm.

CU-B

**7520.** ———. *True history of the amnesty proclamation. An open letter from the Tribune to the Mormon people*. [Salt Lake City, 1892?].

7p. 22cm.

Caption title.

CsMh, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI,USIC

**7521.** ———. *"What ails this town?"* [Salt Lake City], 1905.

[3]p. 24cm.

At head of title: From *Salt Lake Tribune*, March 9, 1905.

Polemic against Joseph F. Smith.

NjP, UPB,USIC

**7521a.** *Salut pour les morts. Préexistence et origine de l'homme. Baptême pour les morts. Publié par la rédaction du "Stern."* Première édition. Berne, Imprimerie, Steiger & Cie., 1898.

15, [1]p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrapper.

Title in English: Salvation for the dead.

Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].

UPB

**7521b.** (same) Zurich, Publie par la redaction der "Stern," Serge F. Ballif, 1906.

15p. 18cm.

Title in English: Salvation for the dead. The pre-existence and origin of man, baptism for the dead.

USIC

**7521c. Salyards, Christiana, editor.** *The Gospel Quarterly for Sunday school pupils, senior grade, first year.*

Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1925.

64p. 22cm.

RLDS Sunday School manual.

October, November, December 1925, vol. 33, no. 4.

USIC

**7521d.** *De Sande vidners: liv og laerdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige*. [Kjobenhavn], Sidste Dages Hellige, [185-].

8p. 22cm.

Title in English: The true witness.

USIC

**7522a.** *Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, appellants, vs. Joseph M. Cain, Elizabeth Cain, Charles Crimson, and Elizabeth T. Crimson. Error and appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. Brief of the plaintiffs in error and appellants, No. 181 and 182.* Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, printers, [ca. 1879].

135p. 23cm.

A polygamy case, which includes a history of the case.

DLC

**7522b.** *Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, appellants, vs. Joseph M. Cain, Elizabeth Cain, Charles Crimson, and Elizabeth T. Crimson, and Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, plaintiffs in error, Joseph M. Cain, Elizabeth M. Cain, Elizabeth Cain, Charles Crimson, and Elizabeth S. Crimson. Transcript of record. Error and appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. Supreme Court of the United States, No. 181 and No. 182.* [n.p., 1879?].

304p. 23cm.

A polygamy trial. In this transcript John Taylor gave testimony and discussed the laying out of Salt Lake City by Brigham Young, etc.

DLC

**7522c.** *The San Francisco rag-picker.* San Francisco, T. C. Boyd, [ca. 1867].

Broadside. 23 x 14cm.

Verse 5 reads: Then I thought I'd turn Mormon, and went to Salt Lake; but that was a trip that about 'cooked my cake,' for 'Old Young' gave me ninety big women to keep—and how can a man stand it without any sleep?

UPB

**7523. San Luis Stake Academy, Manassa Colorado.** *Annual circular and catalogue.* Manassa, [Colo.], 1907–.

v. 17–21cm.

Title varies: Annual announcement, 1908–1910; Annual announcement and catalogue of students, 1910–1913.

UPB 1914–15, 1917–18;USIC 1908–19

**7524. San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad.**

*Legends of the arrowhead. Issued by the Passenger Department. San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad.* Los Angeles, [1912].

[26]p. 18cm. illus., map.

In tan illustrated wrappers.

“Mormon legend.” An arrow supposedly seen by Brigham Young, p. [17]–20.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

**7524a. Sander, Frank.** *Der Mormone.* [Bremen, n.d.].

250p. 22cm.

Title in English: The Mormon.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USIC

**7525. Sanders, Peter James.** *A key to succession in the presidency of the church and a complete ready reference for the missionary.* [Murray City, Utah, Sanders Book Co., c1909].

231p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**7526. Sanders, Sue A.** *A journey to, on and from the “Golden Shore.”* Delavan, Ill., Times Printing Office, 1887.

3p.l., [7]–118p. 20cm.

An 1886 trip through Salt Lake City with comments on Mormonism, p. 33–37.

DLC, UHi, UPB

**Sandette** [pseud.] See Walsh, Marie.

**7526a.** *Sandheden sejrer. En upartisk fremstilling af et hidtil miskjendt folk. Vidnesbyrd af fremragende maend, som have besøgt de Sidste-Dages Hellige i deres hjem og studeret deres liv og karakter.* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. N. Lund, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1897].

8p. 23cm.

Title in English: The truth prevails. An impartial presentation about a hitherto misunderstood people.

USIC

**7526b.** (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af George Christensen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1898].

8p. 24cm.

USIC

**7526c. Sanford, Carlton Elisha.** *Early history of the town*

*of Hopkinton, history of East Village (Nicholville) and vicinity, diaries of Elisba Risdon and Artemas Kent, soldiers of the civil war, genealogical record of sixty of the pioneer families; with two maps and a hundred and forty illustrations.* Boston, The Bartlett Press, 1903.

xiv, 604p. 25cm. facsims. front. plates, ports., port. groups.

Mormon missionary work in Hopkinton, New York, 1843–44, p. 162–66.

AzU, DLC, ICU, MB, NN, PHi, WaS

**7527. Sandhedens Banner.** Lamoni, Iowa [Porsgrund, Norway; Independence, Mo.], 1884–1932.

v. monthly. 23cm.

Title in English: The banner of truth.

RLDS Norwegian organ.

October 1884–March 1932, monthly.

Suspended October 1888–October 1902, semimonthly.

November 1, 1902–December 1905, monthly.

January 1906–September 1916. Suspended October 1916–December 1917; January 1918–March 1932.

MoInRC comp.; UPB vol. 12, no. 12; USIC vol. 6, vol. 7, nos. 12, 21, 24, vol. 8, nos. 7, 12, vol. 10, nos. 3–8, vol. 11, no. 2, vol. 12, nos. 6, 12

**Sanpete Stake Academy.** See Snow College, Ephraim, Utah.

**7527a. Sargent, Aaron Augustus.** *A bill for the protection of society in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes.*

[Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1874?].

5p. 29cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.

S. 266)

Fales & Flake 425.

DLC

**7527b.** ———. *A bill to suppress polygamy, and to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government.*

[Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1872?].

8p. 27cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House.

H. R. 1164)

Fales & Flake 376.

DLC

**7528. Saunders, Henry Scholey.** *Parodies on Walt Whitman. Compiled by Henry S. Saunders. Preface by Christopher Morley.* New York, American Library

SARGENT, AARON AUGUSTUS

Services, 1923.

xv, 17–171p. 24cm.

“St. Smith of Utah,” by Walter Parke, p. 161–65.

From his “Lays of the saintly.”

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7528a. Sauvin, Georges.** *Autour de Chicago. Notes sur les États-Unis.* Paris, Librairie Plon. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie., Imprimeurs-Éditeurs, 1893.

vii, 263p. 18cm.

Title in English: Author of Chicago. Notes on the United States.

“Chez les Mormons,” chapter X, p. 210–33.

CtY, DLC, UPB, USIC

**7529. Savage, Charles Roscoe.** *In and around Salt Lake City. Half-tone engravings by Williamson & Haffner Engraving Co., from photographs by Mr. Chas. R. Savage, Salt Lake City.* Denver, Colo., Frank S. Thayer, Presswork and Binding by The Smith-Brooks Printing Co., c1900.

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

Bound in white covered boards.

This first edition has hard cover binding with all other editions in a variety of printed paper wrappers.

Dates for subsequent editions are based upon the pictures of the First Presidency and Quorum of the Twelve Apostles on leaf [36].

CsMh, CU-B, MWA, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**7529a.** ———. (same) *Presswork and binding by The Independent Pressroom Company. Third edition—sixteenth thousand.* Denver, Colo., Frank S. Thayer, publisher, c1900.

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

Bound in white covered boards.

UPB

**7529b.** ———. (same) *Third edition—sixteenth thousand.* Salt Lake City, Cannon Book Store, Deseret News, Proprietors, [ca. 1900].

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

UPB, USIC

**7529c.** ———. (same) *Presswork and binding by The Smith-Brooks Printing Co. Third edition—sixteenth thousand.* Salt Lake City, A. R. Derge & Co., [1902].

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

UHi

**7529d.** ———. (same) *Presswork and binding by The Independent Pressroom Company. Fifth edition—twenty-sixth thousand.* Denver, Colo., Frank S. Thayer, publisher, [ca.

1903].

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

UPB, USIC

**7529e.** ———. (same) *Presswork and binding by The Smith-Brooks Printing Co. Seventh edition—thirty-sixth thousand.* Denver, Frank S. Thayer, publisher, [ca. 1904].

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

USIC

**7529f.** ———. (same) *Seventh edition—thirty-sixth thousand.* Salt Lake City, Souvenir Novelty Company, [ca. 1906].

1p.l., [37]p. of plates. 27 x 34cm.

UPB, USIC

**7532.** ———. *Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity, including letter-press description and illustrations of public edifices, hotels, business blocks, churches, Indians, bathing resorts, etc., and a variety of information, valuable for the tourist or the resident, from reliable sources.* Salt Lake City, Published by C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, [1894].

47p., 20 plates. 14 x 17cm.

The Great Temple and other places of interest.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7533.** ———. (same) *Tenth edition.* Salt Lake City, C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, c1896.

42p., 20 plates. 14 x 17cm.

DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7533a.** ———. (same) *Eleventh edition.* Salt Lake City, C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, c1897.

42, [2]p. 20 plates. 14 x 17cm.

UPB

**7534.** ———. (same) *Twelfth revised edition.* Salt Lake City, C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, c1898.

40p., 20 plates. 14 x 17cm.

CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7535.** ———. (same under title) *Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity. With condensed epitome of Utah's people, resources, climate and other information useful to visitors and residents. Thirteenth edition, enlarged, improved.* Salt Lake City, Published and copyrighted by C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, 1901.

2p.l., [25]–41, [3], 22p, [1]l. 19 x 24cm. plates.

CU-B, UHi, UPB

**7535a.** ———. (same) *Fifteenth revised edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar,

- [ca. 1903].  
42p., [20]l. of plates. 19 x 24cm. plates.  
USIC
- 7537.** ———. (same under title) *The reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity, including letter-press description of public edifices, hotels, business blocks, churches, Indians, bathing resorts, etc., and a variety of information, valuable for the tourist or the resident, from reliable sources.* Salt Lake City, Published at the Art Bazaar by C. R. Savage, [1892?].  
35p. 16cm. plates, ports.  
The plates and portraits are on a strip attached to front cover.  
Variant printings.  
CLU, CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 7538.** ———. (same) *Corrected to date by H. W. Naisbitt.* Salt Lake City, Published at the Art Bazaar by C. R. Savage, [1893?].  
48p. 16cm. [18] folded plates.  
CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 7542.** ———. *Views of Utah and tourists' guide. Containing a description of the views and general information for the traveler, resident and the public generally, from authentic sources.* Salt Lake City, Art Bazar, Salt Lake Herald Print., [1883].  
15p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, PHi, UHi
- 7543.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazar, The Deseret News, printers, c1887.  
21p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 7543a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazar, [ca. 1887].  
30p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.  
UPB
- 7544.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazar, 1888.  
24p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.  
Appears in variant printing.  
DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UU
- 7545.** ———. *Zion, her gates and temple. Colored reproductions, in water color effects from original photographs by Chas. R. Savage. The descriptive verse by Utah and Colorado poets as indicated.* Denver, Frank S. Thayer, publisher, [1908?].  
[36]p. 24 x 31cm. 17 leaves of plates.
- In ornamental title page.  
Mormon views and description of historic sites.  
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7546a. Savage, Julia M.** *"Westward ho!" To assist in laying the keel of the battleship "Nebraska" at Seattle, Washington, On July 4th, 1902.* Lincoln, Nebr., Press of Woodruff-Collins Printing Co., 1902.  
63p. 24cm. facsim.  
The party arrives in Salt Lake City July 2; views the Mormon sites; comments on the arrival of the Mormons to Salt Lake Valley, p. 55–60.  
UPB
- 7548.** *Saved from the Mormons.* New York, 1872.  
677–85, 821–37p. 23cm.  
Reprinted from the *Galaxy*, November–December 1872 with new title page and cover.  
ICN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- Saxon, Isabelle** [pseud.] See Sutherland, Mrs. (Redding).
- 7549. Sbresny, B. A.** *Mormonism as it is today. Some striking revelations.* London, A. H. Stockwell, [1911].  
48p. 19cm.  
CtY, USIC
- 7549a. Scandinavian Arrangement Committee.** *A grand concert, ball and supper for the benefit of the Scandinavian Mission House, Copenhagen, Denmark, will be given at Christensen's Hall, Tuesday evening, December 31, 1901, commencing at 7:30 P.M., under the auspices of the Scandinavian Arrangement Committee ("Skandinavisk Forvaltnings Komite").* [Salt Lake City, 1901].  
[4]p. 19cm.  
Program in English and Danish.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7549b.** ———. *Scandinavian conference and reunion, August 13th and 14th, 1927, Utah Stake Tabernacle.* [Provo, Utah?, 1927?].  
[8]l. 20cm. port.  
At head of title: Annual.  
USIC
- 7549c.** *Scandinavian conference and reunion. Mount Pleasant, Utah, August 15th and 16th, 1925. Diamond jubilee, 1850–1925.* [Mount Pleasant, Utah, 1925].  
4p. 23cm. port.

SCANDINAVIAN ARRANGEMENT COMMITTEE

- Program in English and Danish.  
UHi, UPB
- 7549d.** (same) [Mount Pleasant, Utah, 1925].  
[4]p. 23cm. port.  
Program in English and Danish.  
UPB, USIC
- 7549e.** *Scandinavian day at Saltair Beach on June 15. . . . Souvenir program for the Scandinavian jubilee to be held in Salt Lake City, June 14, 15, 16, 17, in commemoration of the introduction of the gospel to the Scandinavian countries, June 14, 1850.* [Salt Lake City?, 1900].  
[12]p. 31cm. illus., ports.  
In pink printed wrapper. Title from wrapper.  
The text contains words for community songs as well as for the Ogden choir.  
UPB, USIC
- 7552.** *The scenery of the United States illustrated in a series of forty engravings.* New York, D. Appleton and Company, [1855].  
viii, [9]–174p. 29cm. plates.  
“Nauvoo,” p. [129]–41.  
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7552a.** *Scenes in Salt Lake City.* New York, A. Wittemann, c1888.  
[2]l. 13 x 18cm. [12] plates.  
UPB
- 7552b.** *Scenic folder of Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, Souvenir Novelty Co., 1919?].  
Broadside. 97 x 16cm folded to 11 x 16cm. illus.  
Includes pictures of various LDS buildings.  
USIC
- 7553. Schade, C. Fred.** *L.D.S. hymns, national songs and their composers. First edition.* [Ogden, Utah, Industrial Publishing Company], 1909.  
80, [1]p. 17cm.  
UPB
- 7553a. Schaff, Philip.** *America. A sketch of the political, social, and religious character of the United States of North America. In two lectures. Translated from the German.* New York, C. Scribner, 1855.  
xxiv, [25]–291p. 19cm.  
“The Mormons,” p. 243–50. An account of Mormonism. The inevitable clash between Mormonism and the United States.  
CU, DLC, MiU, NjP, PP, TxU, UPB
- 7554. Scharmann, Hermann B.** *Scharmann's landroise nach Californien. Bearbeitet fuer das "Sonntagsblatt der New-Yorker staats-zeitung."* . . . [New York, 1908?].  
125p. 17cm. illus., ports.  
Title in English: Scharmann's overland journey to California.  
Reprinted from the *New-Yorker staats-zeitung*, jahrgang 18, nummer 15, 16, 17, and 19, vom 10., 14., 24. April und 1. Mai 1852.  
Reference to Mormon ferry on North Platte, 1849, p. 27–28.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC
- 7554a.** ———. (same in English) *Scharmann's overland journey to California. From the pages of a pioneer's diary. Translated from the German of H. B. Scharmann by Margaret Hoff Zimmermann, A.B. and Erich W. Zimmermann, Ph.D.* [New York?, 1918?].  
114p. 16cm. illus., port.  
Discussion of the Mormon ferry on the Platte, p. 24–25.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB
- 7555. Schenck, Marcella.** *Jimmy Umphrey.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1920.  
4p.l., [11]–182, [6]p. 20cm. illus. (Birth offering series. No. 11)  
RLDS moral fiction.  
Includes title vignette.  
UHi, UPB
- 7556. Scherer, James Augustin Brown.** *The first forty-niner and the story of the golden tea-caddy, by James A. B. Scherer, former president of the California Institute of Technology.* New York, Minton, Balch & Company, 1925.  
127p. 20cm. ports., plates.  
Biography of Samuel Brannan, first leader of the Mormons in California.  
CU-B, DLC, MB, MiU, NjP, NN, OCl, PP, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7557. Schiel, Jacob Heinrich Wilhelm.** *Reise durch die Felsengebrige und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen Ocean. Ein skizze von Dr. J. Schiel.* Schaffhausen, Druck and

Verlag der Brodtmann'schen Buchhandlung, 1859.

2p.l., 139p. 20cm.

In pink or blue printed wrappers.

Title in English: Journey through the Rocky Mountains and the Humboldt Mountains to the Pacific Ocean.

Traveled with Gunnison and Beckwith on the Pacific Railroad Survey through Utah, 1853–54, p. 98–126.

CtY, DLC, IU, NN, PPG, UPB

**7558. Schlagintweit, Robert von.** *Die Mormonen oder die Heiligen vom jüngsten Tage von ihrer Entstehung bis auf die Gegenwart. Mit Illustrationen.* Cöln und Liepzig, Eduard Heinrich Mayer. New York, E. Steiger, 1874.

xvi, 292p. 19cm. illus., ports.

Title in English: The Mormons.

“Literatur der Quellen und Hülfsmittel,”

p. [281]–90.

Howes S163.

CtY, DLC, ICN, UPB, USI, USIC

**7559.** ———. (same) *Sweite, mit einer ausführlichen Schilderung des “Bergwiesen Gemetzels” vermehrte Ausgabe.* Cöln und Leipzig, E. H. Mayer, 1878.

xviii, 318p. 20cm. illus.

In orange printed wrappers.

CtY, CU-B, IU, NjP, NjPT, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU,

WHi

**7560.** ———. *Die Pacific-Eisenbahn in Nord-America. Mit Illustrationen, einer Karte und einer Meilentafel.* Cöln u.

Leipzig, Eduard Heinr. Mayer; New-York,

L. W. Schmidt, 1870.

xiv, 203, [1]p. 20cm. illus., fold. map., fold. plan.

Title in English: The Pacific Railroad in North America.

Another edition: Gotha, J. Perthes, 1886 NjP, USIC.

“Salt Lake City und die Mormonen,” p. 78–82.

Howes S165.

CLU, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7561. Schleiden, Rudolf.** *Reise-Erinnerungen aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Von Dr. R. Schleiden, Mitglied des Deutschen Reichstags, vormals Minister-Resident der Hansestädte in Washington.* New York, E. Steiger, 1873.

3p.l., 104p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Title in English: Memories of travel through the United States of America.

“Published in the Augsburger Allgemeine Zeitung February 16–19, 1873.”

“Utah und die Mormonen,” chapter 2.

UPB, UU

**7561a. Schmidt, Ernst.** *Land und Leute in Nordamerika, mit dreifarbigen Karten von den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, New York und New York mit umgebung, vierte völlig neue Bearbeitung von Ernst Smithanders.* Berlin-Schöneberg, Langenscheidthe Verlagsbuchhandlling, 1926.

xiii, [6], 740, 16p. 16cm. col. maps.

Title in English: Land and people in North America.

Discussion of Mormonism, p. 481–82.

DLC, ICN, ICU, NN, OCl, RPB, USIC

**7562. Schmidt, Reinhold Emil.** *Why I left the Mormon Church.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1926].

8p. 16cm.

Caption title.

UPB

**7564. Schneebeli, Anna.** *Liebe deine Feinde. Eine zupfassende Darstellung von Umständen, wie sie leider zu oft im Leben vorkommen. Von Frau Anna Schneebeli (Luzern).* Basel, Herausgegeben von der Kriche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, M. Dumont Schauberg, Strassburg, 1916.

16p. 17cm.

Title in English: Love thy enemies.

UPB, USIC

**7565. Schoonover, Thomas Jefferson.** *The life and times of Gen'l John A. Sutter. Illustrated pocket edition.* Sacramento, Press of D. Johnston & Co., Printer, 1895.

1p.l., 136p. 16cm. illus., ports.

Another edition: Rev. and enl. ed., 1907 CSmH, NjP, UPB, USIC.

Mormon emigration to California on ship *Brooklyn*; gold discoveries; “The Mormons and the flag,” p. 158–61.

C, CaBViP, CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, ViU

**7566. Schoppe, Amalie.** *Der Prophet. Historischer Roman aus der Neuzeit Nord-Amerikas. Von Amalie Schoppe geb. Weise.* Jena, Frederich Luden, 1846.

3v. 18cm.

Title in English: The prophet; a historical romance of the modern North America.

The earliest book of fiction about the Mormons.

USIC

**7567. Schouler, James.** *History of the United States of America under the Constitution.* . . . Washington, W. H. Morrison, 1880–[99].

6v. 20–21cm.

History of the Mormons, vol. 4, p. 546–49; the author discusses the relations of the government with the Mormons, vol. 5, p. 146–47, 403–6.

CU, NN, ULA

**7568. Schreiner, Karl.** *Mormonerne, Hvem er de? Hvad vil de? av pastor Karl Schreiner.* Kristiania, Utgiv av de Norske Sedelighetsforeningers Centralstyre, 1911.

12p. 24cm.

Title in English: The Mormons, who are they?

What do they want?

NN, UPB, USIC

**7569.** ———. *Mormonerne og deres laere. Foredrag holdt i Calmeyergatens Missionsbus 26. Mars 1912.* Kristiania, Utgit av de Norske Sedelighetsforeningers Centralstyre, Trykt i Eksprestrykkeriet, 1912.

16p. 22cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Title in English: The Mormons and their teaching.

UPB, USIC

**7570. Schroeder, Albert Theodore.** *Authorship of the Book of Mormon. Psychologic tests of W. F. Prince critically reviewed by Theodore Schroeder.* . . . To which is now added a bibliography of Schroeder on Mormonism. Worcester, Mass., 1919.

18p. 23cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Reprinted from the *American Journal of Psychology*, vol. 30, January 1919.

Bibliography, p. 10–18.

Schroeder wrote under both names: A. T.

Schroeder and T. A. Schroeder.

CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

**7571.** ———. *The case of Senator Smoot. An academic discussion by A. T. Schroeder, member of the bar of Utah and of New York.* [New York, 1905].

20p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

Reprinted from the *Truth Seeker*.

DLC, NN, USI, USIC, WHi

**7572.** ———. *The free lance society and the churches.*

*A few remarks made by A. T. Schroeder at the Lagoon, Friday Aug. 13, 1897.* [Salt Lake City, 1897].

10p. 21cm.

Reprint from the *Argus*.

MH, NN, USI

**7572a.** ———. *Freedom of the press and "obscene" literature. Three essays by Theodore Schroeder.* New York, Free Speech League, 1906.

71p. 24cm.

Mormons mentioned, p. 58–59.

DLC, IEN, MnU, NN, RPB, UPB

**7573.** ———. *The gospel concerning church & state.* [Salt Lake City, 1897].

29p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Juab, a high private in Israel, p. 29.

A satire on Mormon statements on church and state.

MH, NN, USI, USIC, WHi

**7574.** ———. *I want all books on the subject of Mormonism, of which I do not already own a copy. The enclosed is a partial list. Quote price by number in this list and state condition of books.* Salt Lake City, [189–].

5p. 10 x 23cm. (No. 2)

WHi

**7575.** ———. *Joseph Smith's politics. An answer to Cockerill's cock-and-bull story.* [Salt Lake City, 1895].

7p. 19cm.

Reprinted from the *Salt Lake Herald*, September 30, 1895.

MH, NN, USIC

**7576.** ———. *Mormonism and prostitution. By Theodore Schroeder, member of the New York Bar and the Utah Bar, New York City.* [Philadelphia, 1909].

7, [1]p. 26cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: (Reprinted from the Medical Council, May 1909.)

Discussion of Mormon polygamy.

NN, UPB, USI, WHi

**7577.** ———. *Mormonism considered, being a lecture delivered at Unity Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 1897, entitled "Thoughts suggested by a study of Mormonism." To which are added numerous references, and a few remarks on "The rewards of a liberal faith."* [Salt Lake City, 1897].

[2]l., 35p. 21cm. (No. 1)



- Cover title.  
In pink printed wrappers.  
MH, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi
- 7578.** ———. *The origin of the Book of Mormon, re-examined in its relation to Spaulding's "Manuscript found."* . . . [Salt Lake City, Published by direction of Salt Lake Ministerial Association, c1901.  
56p. 22cm.  
Cover title.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 7579.** ———. *Polygamy and the constitution.* [Trenton, N.J., 1906].  
1p.l., 6p. 25cm.  
Reprinted from the *Arena*, November 1906.  
NjP, NN, USIC, WHi
- 7581.** ———. *A question of Mormon patriotism by Theodore Schroeder.* [New York?, 1906?].  
16p. 16cm.  
Reprinted in the *American Historical Magazine*, vol. 1, no. 4 (July 1906).  
MH, WHi
- 7582.** ———. *A reply to a defense of Mormons and an attack upon the Ministerial Association of Utah.* By A. T. Schroeder, member of the bar of Utah and New York. [New York, 1905?].  
11p. 18cm.  
Reprinted from the *Truth Seeker*.  
"These thoughts are suggested by an article from Mr. V. S. Peet in the *Truth Seeker*, Nov. 25, 1905," p. [3].  
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, USI, WHi
- 7583.** ———. *A review of the decision of the Supreme Court of Utah in Young vs. Schroeder.* [Salt Lake City?, 1901].  
15p. 22cm.  
WHi
- 7584.** ———. *The sex-determinant in Mormon theology. A study in the erotogenesis of religion.* [St. Louis, Mo., 1908].  
15, [1]p. 22cm.  
Cover title.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
Reprinted from the *Alienist and Neurologist*, May 1908.  
MH, NN, UPB, USI, USIC
- 7585.** ———. *Some facts concerning polygamy, by A. T. Schroeder, of the Salt Lake Bar.* [Salt Lake City], c1898.  
24p. 20cm.  
Caption title.  
Signed: Juab, a high priest in Israel, p. 24.  
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 7585a. Schroer, Harry T.** *From the Piegans to the Piutes.* By H. Schroer, M.D. [Cincinnati], Revere Printing Co., 1926.  
100p. 17cm. illus.  
In brown printed wrapper.  
"Salt Lake City," chapter 5, p. 62–86. Visits the temple grounds and attends a Mormon meeting.  
ICN, OC, UPB, USIC
- 7587a. Schulthess, Arnold Henry.** *Friede sei in diesem hause!* [Berlin, Kunstdruckerie Georg Bannert, 1900].  
[4]p. 23cm.  
Title in English: May peace be in this house.  
Missionary tract reprinted from *Der Stern*.  
"Glaubensartikel," p. [4].  
USIC
- 7587b.** ———. (same) Berlin, Deutschen Mission, 1901.  
[4]p. 24cm.  
USIC
- 7587c.** ———. (same) Zurich, Hugh J. Cannon, [1903?].  
[4]p. 23cm.  
USIC
- 7587d.** ———. (same) [Leipzig, Drud von C. G. Roder, ca. 1903].  
[4]p. 24cm.  
USIC
- 7587e.** ———. (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Serge Ballif, [ca. 1908].  
[4]p. 23cm.?  
Glaubensartikel, p. [4].  
USIC microfilm
- 7590. Schumann, Arthur.** *Die Wiederherstellung des Priestertums, 1892–1929.* [n.p.], 1929.  
15, [1]p. 22cm.  
Title in English: The restoration of the priesthood.  
Script for "Dem Priesterschafts-Jubiläum gewidmet" of the German Austrian Mission.  
USIC

**7591. Schuyler, Montgomery.** *Westward the course of empire. "Out West" and "Back East" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles Limited."* Reprinted with additions from the *New York Times*. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1906.

vii p., [2]l., 198p. 19cm. 15 plates.

The city of the Saints, p. 108–20.

CoU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**7592. Schwatka, Frederick.** *In the land of cave and cliff dwellers, by Lieut. Frederick Schwatka. . . .* New York, The Cassell Publishing Co., [1893].

x, 385p. 19cm. illus.

Another edition: Boston, Educational Publishing Co. [1899] UHi.

A description of the Mormon Mexican colonies, p. 35–42.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

**7592a. Scott, Columbus.** *The Christian Sabbath or weekly rest day.* By Elder Columbus Scott. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, c1891.

viii, 139p. 19cm.

UPB

**7593.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1891.

viii, 139p. 19cm.

CtY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7594.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1908?].

viii, 139p. 19cm.

MoInRC, UPB

**7594a. Scott, James Leander.** *A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin [sic] and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people; meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.* By Rev. James L. Scott. Providence, Published by the author, B. F. Moore, printer, Providence, R. I., 1843.

viii, 203p. 19cm.

Discusses the author's tour through the Kirtland

Temple, 12–15.

CtY, DLC, IaHi, ICU, InU, IU, MB, MWA, NN, OCl, UPB

**7595. Scott, John H.** *Take heed! Lest any man deceive you.* Salt Lake City, [1906].

[12]p. 18cm. (Scott's pamphlet. No. 2)

Warning by the author for those who contemplate leaving the RLDS Church.

USIC

**7595a. Scott, Robert.** *The church, the people and the age.* Edited by Robert Scott and George William Gilmore . . . analysis and summary by Clarence Augustine Beckwith. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1914.

xxi, 571p. 24cm. ports.

"Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints," p. 526–28.

CU, LC, NjP, NNUT, OCl, OO, PPC

**7596. Scott, S. W. Leonard.** *Restoration of Israel.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1897.

46p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 2)

MoInRC

**7596a. Scott, Harvey Whitefield.** *Religion, theology and morals. Forty years editor-in-chief of the Morning Oregonian of Portland, Oregon. Selected editorial articles and public lectures, compiled by Leslie M. Scott.* Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside Press, 1917.

2v. 25cm. ports.

"Mormonism" and sections on Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, the Book of Mormon, and polygamy, chapter XXIII, p. 81–91. Taken from articles in the *Oregonian*.

CU, IaU, MiU, OrP, OrPR, OrHi, UPB

**7596b. Scott, William Anderson.** *Trade and letters: Their journeyings round the world. Three discourses delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco, and published at the request of the association.* By W. A. Scott, D.D. New York, Robert Carter & Brothers, 1856.

viii, [9]–168p. 18cm.

In the appendix on Mohammed (appendix J) mention is made that Mormonism is not a new religion but that similar religions have existed in all ages in some form, p. 154–55.

CLSU, CLU, DLC, ICN, MiU, MWH, ODW, PPPrHi, UPB

**7597. Scott, William Lawrence.** *Anti-polygamy bill. Mr. Scott's proposed amendment to the Edmunds-Tucker anti-polygamy bill (Sen. 10).* [Washington?, 1887?].

Broadside. 24 x 15cm.  
Fales & Flake 830.  
NjP, UPB, USIC

**7598. Scoville, Adaline Ballou.** *Life of Adaline Ballou Scoville, by herself.* Bingham Canyon, Utah, 1906.

45p. 19cm.  
Mormons at Bingham Canyon.  
USIC

**7599.** *Scraps of biography. Tenth book of the faith-promoting series. Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

viii, [9]–104p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)  
CLU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

**7600. The Scratch.** [Provo, Utah], Brigham Young University, May 1929–May 1931.

v. monthly. 26cm. illus.  
A literary magazine published by the students of Brigham Young University.  
UPB vol. 1, no. 1, vol. 2, nos. 1–3, vol. 3, no. 1

**7601a. The Seagull.** [Salt Lake City], Edited and published by the senior class of the Latter-day Saints' University, 1913.

[64]l. 20 x 28cm. illus., ports.  
Yearbook.  
UPB

**7602. The Search Light.** Paris, Idaho, Fielding Academy, 1905–.

6v. 24cm.  
Publication of the students at Fielding Academy.  
USIC vol. 1, nos. 4, 7, vol. 8, no. 6, vol. 9, nos. 1–4, Nov. 1916, Jan. 1921, May 1922

**7603. The Searchlight.** *Devoted to the interests of the Church of Christ in Zion.* Independence, Mo., February 1, 1896–March 1900.

5v. monthly. 26cm.  
Official organ of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).

Editor: John R. Haldeman.

Succeeded by *Evening and Morning Star*.

MoInRC; NjP, vol. 1, nos. 2–8, 11, 12, vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 5; UPB; USIC

**7604. Searle, Eliza.** *The new dispensation. By Miss Eliza Searle.* [San Francisco, ca. 1887?].

[4]p. 23cm.  
Church of the Firstborn.  
USIC

**7605. Sears, John.** *The final state of mankind, demonstrated by the prophecies of the Old and New Testaments, also the Book of Mormon and the Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Jos.

Hyrum Parry & Co., 1886.

2p.l., [5]–36p. 19cm.

In green or yellow printed wrappers with advertisement for *Parry's Monthly Magazine*.

MH, UPB, USIC

**7606.** ———. *Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. An address on the above subject, sustained by evidence from the Bible, the Book of Mormon and the Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Elder John Sears.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1889.

16p. 18cm.

In gray and tan printed wrappers.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7607. Sears, Robert.** *A pictorial description of the United States; embracing the history, geographical position, agricultural and mineral resources, population, manufactures, commerce, and sketches of cities, towns, public buildings, &c., &c., of each state and territory in the Union. Interspersed with revolutionary and other interesting incidents, connected with the early settlement of the country. Illustrated with numerous engravings. New edition, revised and enlarged.* New York, Published by Robert Sears, 1855.

648p. 24cm.

Territory of Utah, p. 646–48.

First published in 1848 with title *New and popular pictorial history of the United States*.

CaBVaU, NjP, OCIWHI

**7608.** *The secrets of Mormonism disclosed. An authentic exposure of the immorality and licentious abominations of the of the*

*apostles, prophets, high-priests, and elders of the Latter-day Saints, and their spiritual wives; founded on their own quoted writings, doctrines, and official records, and the confessions of male and female members of the church; showing their obscene practices in the temple devoted to public worship, and the profligacy of a Mormon harem, composed of married and single females. Also the adulteries and seductions carried on at the celebration of their spiritual marriages, under the mask of having received divine sanction in visions! Including the horrors of the "agapemone," or abode of love.* London, R. Bulman, Printed by E. Hancock, Holborn, [1854?].

12p. 19cm.

CtY, MH

**7608a.** (same) London, James Gilbert, Printed by E. Hancock, Holborn, [1854?].

12p. 17cm.

UPB

**7608b.** "Seeing Salt Lake City" being an illustrated description of a tour through Salt Lake City on the observation cars of The American Sight-Seeing Car and Coach Company. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].

[32]p., 1 leaf, [32]p. 22cm. illus., ports., plate (fold. col.), music.

"Mormonism, its birth, growth and purpose."

Includes three pages of advertisements.

OO, UPB, USIC

**7608c.** (same under title) *Seeing Salt Lake City. A description of the tour made on board the Seeing Salt Lake City cars which is conceded to be the most interesting, instructive and complete tour of its kind in all America, including, as it does, an historic lecture on a city of quaint individuality illustrated by a personal inspectio of the points described. Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, 1908.

[48]p. 22cm. illus., ports., music.

In gray illustrated wrappers.

Includes "Mormonism, its birth, growth and purpose," p. [34–38].

UPB

**7608d.** "Seeing" Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, Published for the Seeing Salt Lake City Car & Automobile Company by the Souvenir Novelty Co., [ca. 1911].

[40]p. 16 x 23cm. illus., plates, ports.

In brown illustrated wrapper.

Views of Mormon buildings with brief descriptions; past and present leaders of the Mormon Church.

CU, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7609. *The Seer.*** Washington, D.C., January 1853–June 1854.

2v. (12, 6 issues in 288p.) monthly. 22cm.

Washington: Edited and published by Orson Pratt (vol. 1–vol. 2, no. 6).

CsMh, DLC, UPB, USIC

**7610.** ———. (same) Liverpool, [Republished by S. W. Richards and F. D. Richards], 1854.

2v. (12, 8 issues in 320p.) monthly. 22cm.

Reprinted verbatim in Liverpool from the Washington, D.C., edition, with the addition of vol. 2, nos. 7–8, published by F. D. Richards.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

**7610a. Seerley, Homer Horatio.** *History and civil government of Iowa.* By H. H. Seerley and L. W. Parish. *And the government of the United States,* by B. S. Hinsdale. New York, American Book Co., c1908.

388p. 20cm. illus.

"The Mormon vote," p. 71–72.

DLC, USIC

**7611. *Der Seher von Patmos.*** Halle, Germany, January 15, 1923–April 1926.

v. monthly. 23cm.

Title in English: The seer of Patmos.

The RLDS publication in German. In January 1926 it became *Der Wegweiser Zur Wahrheit*. Succeeded by *Die Friedenbotschaft*, April 1926.

MoInRC

**7612. Seibel, George.** *The Mormon problem. The story of the Latter-day Saints, with an exposé of their beliefs and practices.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Pittsburgh Printing Company, 1899.

88p. 19cm.

Cover title: What is Mormonism?

In green printed wrappers.

DLC, MB, MH, OCl, UPB, USIC

**7613.** ———. *The Mormon saints. The story of Joseph Smith, his golden Bible, and the church he founded.* Pittsburgh, The Lessing Company, 1919.

103p. 17cm.

In green or gray printed wrappers.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjPT, NN, PPCS, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

**7614. Siefert, Oswald.** *Der praktische Genealoge; Liefaden für den Unterricht in den Genealogischen Klassen sowie zum*

*Selbstunterricht für die Mitglieder der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage mit Vorwort und einem Anhang, Erklärungen über Tempelarbeit in teilweiser Frage- und Antwortform. Von Ältesten Oswald Seifert mit Zustimmung des Missionspräsidenten Angus J. Cannon.* Basel, Schweizerisch, Deutsche Mission [der] Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1920.

40p. 23cm.

In green printed wrappers.

Title in English: The practical genealogist.

UPB, USIC, UU

**7614a.** *Seintiau Diveddaf.* Merthyr, Argraffwyd gan David Jones, Heol-fawr, 1846.

23p. 17cm.

Title in English: The Latter Saints.

WalN

**7615. Seitz, Don Carlos.** *The "also rans." Great men who missed making the presidential goal . . . With eighteen portraits and fourteen cartoons.* New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, publishers, [1928].

xxiv, 356p. 22cm. front., plates, ports.

In the section on Stephen A. Douglas is a conversation Douglas has with Joseph Smith, p. 170–72.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB

**7616.** ———. *Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne) a biography and bibliography. With illustrations and facsimiles.* New York and London, Harper & Brothers Publishers, c1919.

9p.l., 338p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim.

Includes Artemus Ward's lectures on Mormonism, p. 163–[83].

CsMh, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7617.** ———. *The James Gordon Bennetts, father and son, proprietors of the New York Herald.* Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, publishers, c1928.

6p.l., 15–405p. 23cm. plates, ports., facsim.

His involvement with Joseph Smith in a chapter entitled "Mormons and Catholics," p. 102–6.

CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, WHI

**7618.** ———. *Uncommon Americans. Pencil portraits of men and woman who have broken the rules.* Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, c1925.

4p.l., 328p. 23cm. illus., ports., facsim.

Portraits on lining-papers.

Biographies of Joseph Smith, p. 1–23, and Brigham Young, p. 24–42.

CU, DLC, MB, NjP, NN, OCl, OCU, OO, UHi,

UPB, USIC, UU

**7619. Seixas, Joshua.** *Supplement to J. Seixas' Manual Hebrew Grammar, for the Kirtland, Ohio, Theological Institution.* New York, Printed by West & Trow, for J. Smith, Jun., S. Rigdon, O. Cowdery, 1836.

31, [1]p. 15cm.

Preface by Oliver Cowdery. First chapter of Genesis printed in Hebrew from the end of the booklet, p. [1], backwards to p. 28. For use in the School of the Prophets in Kirtland.

Crawley 28.

MoInRC, UPB

**7619a. Seldes, Gilbert.** *The stammering century.* New York, The John Day Company, [1928].

xviii, 411, [3]p. 25cm. plates, ports.

Mormons, p. xv, xvi, 45, 101, 117, 130, 152, 182, 400. "We may discover hallucination, epilepsy, and lust in the character and person of Joseph Smith."

CtY, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, UPB

**7619b.** *Select Social Party. Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ . Yourself and the ladies are cordially invited to attend a select social party, to be given in the music hall, Fourteenth Ward, on Wednesday eve., Oct. 29th, '75, for the benefit of Elder L. F. Branting, to enable him to go on a mission to Scandinavia.* [Salt Lake City], News Print, [1875].

Broadside. 18 x 11cm.

UPB

**7619c.** *Select social party will be given in Logan Hall. Tuesday evening, November 28th for the benefit of the Primary Association of the 2d Ward.* [Logan, Utah?, 1905?].

Broadside. 6 x 10cm.

Dance ticket. Notes the committee as Rebecca Nibley, Ann R. Hopkins, Elizabeth Palmer, Caroline Clegg.

UPB

**7619d.** *Selections of American humor in prose and verse.* London, Paris & Melbourne, Cannell & Company, Limited, [188?].

318p. 20cm.

"To California and back, by Artemus Ward," p. 35–73. Mormons mentioned.

USIC

**7620. Sell, Josef.** *Die fünfundzwanzigste Frau, Komödie von Josef Sell.* Berlin, Gustav Kiepenheuer, verlag, c1930.

88p. 20cm.

SELECT SOCIAL PARTY . . .

Title in English: The twenty-fifth wife.  
A Mormon drama set in Utah in 1858, which includes the Utah Expedition, polygamy, etc.  
CtY, DLC, NN

**7620a.** *Send to the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah for church publications.* Ogden, Utah, Branch House, Cannon & Sons, [ca. 1895].

[4]p. 9 x 12cm.  
Advertisement and price list for the Juvenile Instructor Office.  
USIC

**7621.** *Services over the remains of the late Apostle Erastus Snow, Wednesday, May 30, 1888.* [Salt Lake City, 1888].

[3]p. 18cm.  
USIC

**7621a.** *Seven years in the Great Salt Lake City. Mr. W. O. Owen, late "apostle of the seventies" in Utah, and president of the Herefordshire Conference, will make a full disclosure of his faith and practice as a Mormon leader, and the particulars of his residence in the Great Salt Lake City for seven years. He will also state the reasons of his return to the Christian faith, and will challenge any American Mormon elder in London to contradict his statements.*. . . London, W. J. Johnson, Printer, 1863.

Broadside. 44 x 28cm.  
Advertisement for William O. Owen's anti-Mormon lecture.  
USIC

**7622. Sevier Stake Academy, Richfield Utah.** *Sevier Stake Academy. Circular.* Richfield, 1889–.

v. 22cm.  
USIC 1889–1890, 1890–1891

**7623. Seville, William P.** *Narrative of the march of Co. A engineers from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to Fort Bridger, Utah, and return, May 6 to October 3, 1858. A contribution to the history of the United States Corps of Engineers by William P. Seville, artificer in the company during the march. Captain, First Delaware Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. Revised under the direction of the commandant Engineer School, United States Army. By First Lieut. John W. N. Schulz, Corps of Engineers.* Washington D.C. Barracks, Press of Engineer School, 1912.

46p. 23cm. (Occasional papers. Engineer school. U.S. Army. No. 48)  
Material on the Mormon Trail and the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 134, Howes S300.  
CtY, CU-B, ICJ, MB, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, ULA, UPB

**7624. Seward, William Henry.** *William H. Seward's travels around the world. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. . . . With numerous illustrations.* New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1873.

xii, 730p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., fold. map.  
Another edition: 1883 CtY.  
Visit to Salt Lake City and a description of Mormonism at beginning of the trip, p. 13–26.  
CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7625. Sexton, George.** *A portraiture of Mormonism, or animadversions on the doctrines and pretensions of the Latter-day Saints; a review of the history and contents of the Book of Mormon; and a sketch of the career of Joseph Smith, and various other notorious fanatics and impostors; being lectures delivered by Dr. Geo. Sexton, honorary member of various scientific, medical, and literary societies, British and continental; etc. . . .* London, W. Strange, 1849.

viii, [9]–113p. 19cm.  
Two lectures.  
Howes S308.  
CLU, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7627. Sexton, W. J.** *The open sore of Christendom, by the Rev. W. J. Sexton.* London, J. & J. Bennett, Ltd., [n.d.].  
vii, [8]–327p. 19cm.  
"Latter-day Saints, or Mormons," p. 143–53.  
USIC

**7628. Seymour, E. Sanford.** *Emigrant's guide to the gold mines, of Upper California, illustrated with a map. By E. Sandford [sic] Seymour.* Chicago, Printed and published by R. L. Wilson, Daily Journal Office, 1849.

iii, 104p. 21cm. fold. map.  
Variant wrapper spells author's name Sanford.  
Quotes from Frémont's *Geographical Memoir* . . . , including his references to the Mormons, p. 20, 22.  
Refers to Cooke's route, p. 79–81, and to the Mormons and the trail, p. 84, 88–89, 96.  
Wagner-Camp 173a.  
CU-B, CSmH, NN

**7629. Seymour, William Deane.** *Journal of a voyage round the world. By Capt. W. D. Seymour. . . .* Cork, Printed and published by Francis Guy, 1877.  
vii, 169p. 19cm. port.

Favorable impression of Utah, giving his account of a trip of 1847–48. He feels that Mormonism is not strong enough to survive.

Howes S318.

CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

**7630. Shailer, James.** *A grave warning to every man woman and child!! Britons! Beware of Mormonism and Cooneyism. Signed by overseers in 20 parishes, 17 clergy, and all overseers in Ipswich. Compiled by James Shailer.* Ipswich, England, 1907.

[8]p. 19cm.

“Beware of the vile deceivers.”

USIC

**7631.** ———. (same) [Ipswich, ca. 1908].

[8]p. 20cm.

USIC

**7631a. Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** *The United States of America. A study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures, commerce, and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. Edited by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, S.D. professor of geology in Harvard University, Dean of Lawrence Scientific School.* New York, D. Appleton and Company, [c1894].

3v. 23cm. illus., ports., plates, maps (partly fold.).

Other editions: 1897 MB, MH, OCl, WaS; 1898

NcD.

Includes a section on the Mormons, vol. 1, p. 319–22.

Paged continuously.

DLC, ICN, MB, NcD, NN, Or, OrPR, UPB, WaS, WaWW

**7632. Shallenberger, Eliza Jane (Hall).** *Stark County and its pioneers.* Cambridge, Ill., B. W. Seaton, Prairie Chief Office, Book and Job printer, 1876.

4p.l., [17]–327, [1]p. 22cm.

Mormon activity in Stark County, Illinois, p. 65.

Howes S326.

DLC, UPB

**7632a. Shallenberger, William Shadrach.** *A bill to facilitate convictions for the crime of bigamy or adultery and to regulate marriages in the several territories of the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1881?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 1466)

To allow prosecution of polygamists.

Fales & Flake 543.

DLC

**7632b.** ———. *A bill to prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any office of trust or profit in any of the territories of the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1881?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 1465)

Fales & Flake 542.

DLC

**7632c. Sharp, Jonathan** [pseud.] *Jonathan Sharp; or the adventures of a Kentuckian. Written by himself.* London, Henry Colburn, publishers, 1845.

3v. 20cm.

Novel with numerous Mormon references, vol. 2, p. 8–11, 25–34, 57, 91, 98–107, 250–51, 265–66, 277; vol. 3, p. 25–28, 213–14, 219–20, 225, 311, 317.

CtY, DLC, InU, MB, TxU, UPB, ViU

**7633. Sharp, William Henry Harrison.** *Prophetic history, and the fulfillment of prophecy from 600 years B.C. to the year of our Lord, A.D. 1891. Containing historical and prophetic charts illustrations and chronological tables by Dr. W. H. H. Sharp.* . . . Salt Lake City, Deseret Home Co., 1883.

vi, 152p. 23cm. illus.

In blue illustrated wrappers.

At head of title: Book First.

Published in five parts.

CtY parts 1–3; MH; UPB; USI; USIC

**7634.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Home Co., 1883.

vi, 153p. 22cm. tables, illus.

Variant printing from p. 151.

USIC

**7635.** ———. *A voice from beaven. Prophetic downfall of American nations. A prophetic warning to the inhabitants of this continent, By Dr. W. H. H. Sharp.* Salt Lake City, Published by W. M. Egan, 1885.

39p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Prophetic history using LDS sonnets and doctrine.

MH, USIC

**7635a. Shaw, Albert.** *Icaria, a chapter in the history of communism.* New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884.

ix, 219, [2]p. 18cm. illus.

Discussion of Nauvoo and the temple during the Icarian period, p. 47–54.

SHARP, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON

DLC, ICN, IU, MH, NcD, OCL, USIC

**7636. Shaw, Alvin Curtis.** *Poems.* Salt Lake City, [University Press, University of Utah], 1913.

3p.l., [9]–146p. 15cm.

Mormon poetry.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, UHi, USIC

**7637.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1920.

4p.l., [9]–215p. 18cm. port.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7638. Shaw, David Augustus.** *Eldorado; or, California as seen by a pioneer, 1850–1900.* By Hon. D. A. Shaw, Pasadena, Cal. member Society of Pioneers, member Southern California Academy of Sciences. Los Angeles, B. R. Baumgardt & Co., 1900.

7p.l., [17]–313p. 20cm. plates, port.

“The Mormons,” chapter VIII, p. 80–88. A brief summary of the history from 1847–58.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7638a. Shaw, George Bernard.** *The intelligent woman's guide to socialism and capitalism.* London, Constable and Company, Ltd., 1928.

xxxvi, 494, [1]p. 24cm.

Another edition: New York, 1928 UPB.

Mormonism briefly discussed in chapter “Socialism and marriage,” p. 407, 410–11, 431–32, 441, 443.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICU, NN, UPB, WU

**7638b. Shaw, James.** *Twelve years in America: being observations on the country, the people, institutions and religion; with notices of slavery and the late war; and facts and incidents illustrative of ministerial life and labor in Illinois, with notes of travel through the United States and Canada.* By the Rev. James Shaw, of the Illinois Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, America. Second thousand. London, Hamilton, Adams, and Co., 1867.

xvi, 440p. 19cm. illus., fold map, plate.

“The Mormons,” p. 167–68.

CST, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxU, UPB

**7638c. Shaw, Milton M.** *Nine thousand miles on a Pullman train. An account of a tour of railroad conductors from Philadelphia to the Pacific Coast and return.* Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, Printers and publishers, 1898.

2p.l., 214p. 21cm. ports., plates.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1897 with a visit to the Beehive House, Brigham Young's grave, and other places with some discussion of the Mormons, p. 154–66.

CU-B, DLC, MiU, PP, UPB

**7638d. Shaw, Reuben Cole.** *Across the plains in forty-nine.* Farmland, Ind., W. C. West, publisher, 1896.

viii, [9]–200p. 17cm. port.

Meets a “motley crew of Mormons,” p. 167–68.

AzU, CtY, DLC, IdU, MH, NN, USIC

**7639. Shaw, William.** *Golden dreams and waking realities; being the adventures of a gold seeker in California and the Pacific islands.* London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1851.

xii, 316p. 20cm.

Encounters a Mormon family; discussion of Mormonism, p. 187–88.

Howes S351.

CU-B, DLC, NN

**7640. Sheahan, James W.** *Life of Stephen A. Douglas.* New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1860.

xi, 528p. 20cm.

Another edition: New York, Derby, 1860 NjP.

“Utah and the Mormons,” chapter XX, p. 450–66.

DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7641. Shearer, Daniel.** *A key to the Bible.* [n.p., 1841?].

12p. 11cm.

Caption title.

“References to prove the gospel in its fulness, the ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times and the latter-day glory.”

The basic material of this work was a pamphlet by Lorenzo D. Barnes, with some revision by Daniel Shearer.

Crawley 136.

USIC

**7641a.** ———. (same) [n.p., 1842?].

12p. 15cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: The compiler.

Crawley 137.

CU-B

**7642. Shearer, Joel.** *Comments on the kingdom of God, and the gospel designed as answers to many important questions, and also to show the author's views of God's plan of salvation.* By Joel Shearer and William Swett, members of the Church of



*Jesus Christ of the New Generation.* Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1854.

30p. 18cm.

The new church designed for those who were Latter Day Saints. Published for the Gladden Bishop faction.

Morgan III:45.

USIC

**7643.** ———. *Mysteries revealed.* Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1856.

3p.l., 32p. 17cm.

At head of title: Great is the mystery of godliness.

—Paul.

Morgan III:46.

USIC

**7644.** ———. *The plan of salvation according to the gospel of Jesus Christ. Explained by Joel Shearer, March, 1858.* Council Bluffs, Babbitt & Carpenter, Printers, 1858.

19p. 21cm.

A doctrinal work on Mormonism as the true church.

MH

**7645. Sheehy, Francis Martin.** *The divine order.* [n.p., n.d.].

4p. 17cm.

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC

**7646.** ———. *Man's wisdom insufficient unto salvation. Scriptural teachings concerning his dual nature confirmed by modern revelation. A discourse by Elder F. M. Sheehy in the Stone Church.* [Independence, Mo., 1919?].

15p. 18cm.

Discourse delivered in the Stone Church, Independence, Mo., October 19, 1919. RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC, UPB

**7647.** ———. (same) *A discourse delivered by Elder F. M. Sheehy in the Stone Church, Sunday, October 19, 1919.* . . . [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].

16p. 18cm.

USIC

**7647a.** ———. "Nothing done until done right." [Independence, Mo., 1920?].

[4]p. 20cm.

USIC

**7647b. Sheeks & Rawlins.** *H. S. Woolley, appellant, vs. C. N. Watkins and H. M. Bennett, respondents. Brief of Sheeks & Rawlins, attorneys for appellant.* [Boise, Idaho?, 1889?].

23p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Idaho.

The appellant was a member of the Mormon Church.

Fales & Flake 928.

I-Ar

**7648. Sheen, Isaac.** *Debate on consciousness after death, between Isaac Sheen, of the Church of Latter Day Saints and C. W. Smith, Adventist. Reported by Isaac Sheen.* [Plano, Ill., Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865?].

5 pamp. 21cm.

MH nos. 1–2, NjP, NN, nos. 1–5

**7649.** ———. *Divine authority of Joseph Smith, the martyr.* [Plano, Ill., Printed at the office of the True Latter-Day Saints' Herald, 1865?].

2 pts. in 1 (8, 8p). 23cm.

Printed in the *Saints' Herald* as six-part series beginning April 1, 1865.

MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7650.** ———. *Great contrast. A selection of texts from King James's translation of the Bible, contrasted with the corresponding texts in the inspired translation of Joseph Smith, the seer. Arranged by Isaac Sheen.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter-day Saints' Herald, 1867?].

8p. 21cm.

Appeared in the *Saints' Herald* in three articles beginning September 15, 1867.

MH, NN, UPB, USIC

**7651.** ———. *The kingdom of God on earth, before the second coming of Christ.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter-day Saints' Herald, ca. 1865?].

5 pts. (4p. each). 23cm.

Printed in the *Saints' Herald* beginning July 15, 1865, under title "Discussion in reference to the kingdom of God."

MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN no. 5, UPB, USIC

**7652.** ———. *Millennial state. No. 1.* [Plano, Ill., True

SHEEN, ISAAC

Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1866?].

4p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Printed in the *Saints' Herald*, February 15, 1866.

MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7653.** ———. *Millennial state. No. 2. By Isaac Sheen and the way of life by T. W. Smith.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1866?].

4p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Printed in the *Saints' Herald*, May 1, 1866.

NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7654.** ———. *The narrow way.* [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, 1870?].

8p. 22cm. (No. 10)

Revision of an article, "The gospel," in *Saints' Herald*, September 1860.

CsMh, CtY, MH, MoInRC, NN, USIC

**7655.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870].

8p. 22cm. (No. 10)

NjP, UPB, USIC

**7656.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].

8p. 23cm. (No. 10)

CsMh, MH, UPB, USIC

**7656a.** ———. (same in Danish) *Den snever vei.* Aalborg, Udgivet af Aeldste I.S. og forlagt af M. Fyrand og P. N. Brix, 1877.

8p.

Title in English: The narrow path.

Schmidt

**7660.** ———. *The plan of salvation.* [Plano, Ill. Office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1866?].

12p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Advertised in the *Saints' Herald*, June 1, 1866,

p. 176.

CtY, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7660a.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870].

18p. 22cm. (No. 11)

Variant printings.

UPB, USIC

**7661.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1870].

18p. 23cm. (No. 11)

CsMh, MH, NN, USIC

**7661a.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].

18, [2]p. 23cm. (No. 11)

"What is truth?" p. [19]. Faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, p. [20].

IWW, MoInRC, NjP

**7661b.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].

18p. 23cm. (No. 11)

"John Wesley on spiritual gifts," p. 17–18. Signed W. W. B.

UPB, USIC

**7662.** ———. (same in Tahitian) *Te ravea o note o ora; va papai hia peretibutero rao I saaka Sheen.* Papeete, Tahiti, Etaretia Faaapi Hia no Jetu Metia i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1897.

16p. 25cm. (No. 1)

USIC

**7663.** ———. *Sheen's letter. Bro. G. P. Dykes.* [Sacramento?, 1872?].

8p. 21cm.

Letter dated: Plano, Ill., December 26, 1868; with a short reply by G. Parker Dykes.

Dated: Sacramento, January 14, 1868 [i.e. 1869].

USIC copy contains handwritten note by Sheen indicating that this item was published by Dykes in September of 1872.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**7665.** ———. *Universalism examined. No. 1–2.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865].

2 pts. (4, 4p.) 23cm. (True Latter Day Saints' Herald. No. 18)

Review of a sermon preached in Plano, Illinois, January 8, 1865. Appeared in the *Saints' Herald* beginning November 1, 1865. No. 2 includes an unsigned article, "Faith of the church."

CtY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7666.** ———. *Zion in America*. Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1866].

4p. 23cm.

Appeared as an article in the *Saints' Herald*, April 1, 1866.

CtY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB

**7667.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., The True Latter Day Saints' Herald, ca. 1866].

4p. 23cm.

UPB, USIC

**7668. Sheen, John K.** *Polygamy; or the veil uplifted*. . . . [York, Neb., 1889].

21, [1]p. 24cm. (Supplement to the relic library)

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers with three small portrait vignettes.

Signed: John K. Sheen.

At head of title: I reveal things which have been kept hid.

CsMh, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, USIC

**7669. Sheepshanks, John.** *A bishop in the rough; edited by the Rev. D. Wallace Duthie . . . With a preface by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Norwich. Illustrated*. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1909.

xxxvii, 386p. 22cm. port.

Another edition: London 1909 DLC, UU.

Material on Mormonism, p. 107–28. He was not impressed by anything he saw or learned about Mormonism. Polygamy was still a large issue in Utah.

MB, MH, NjP, NN, OCIW, UHi, USI, USIC, ViU, WaPS

**7670. Sheldon, Henry Clay.** *A fourfold test of Mormonism*. By Henry C. Sheldon, professor in Boston University. New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, c1914.

151p. 18cm.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7672.** ———. (same) New York, Cincinnati, The

Abingdon Press, [1918].

1p.l., 9–192p. 17cm.

Includes appendix with "A brief reply to the attempt of Robert C. Webb to refute my treatise in his book entitled "The case against Mormonism,"" p. 153–92.

DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7673.** ———. *Sacerdotalism in the nineteenth century, a critical history*. By Henry C. Sheldon, professor in Boston University. New York, Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati: Jennings & Graham, c1909.

1p.l., v–ix, 461p. 22cm.

Mormon theories, p. 437–46.

"Though built upon as transparent a fable as ever deceived an ignorant . . . people," Mormonism continues to make converts.

CU, DLC, UPB, USIC

**7674. Sheldon, Louise Palfrey.** *The church the Indians have long looked for*. Lamoni, Ill., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].

7p. 18cm.

RLDS tract.

MoInRC

**7675.** ———. *A message to the Indians*. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1920].

7p. 18cm.

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC

**7676. Sheldon, Thomas Jennings.** *How to enter the kingdom*. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1897?].

6p. 22cm. (Tracts no. 15)

CLU, MoInRC, NN, USIC

**7676a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1897?].

6p. 15cm. (No. 15)

UPB

**7677.** ———. *The organic law of the church*. [n.p., n.d.].

6p. 26cm.

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC

**7677a. Sheldon, William.** *Immaterialism*. [Buchanan, Mich., Western Advent Christian Publishing Association, 1870].

31p. 20cm.

One corner of Mormonism, p. 14–15.

WHi

**7678.** ———. *Mormonism examined; or, was Joseph Smith a divinely inspired prophet? A refutation of Mormonism, containing over one hundred proofs of its fallacy. Examined in the light of their own inspired works, such as "The Book of Mormon," "The Book of Doctrine and Covenants," "The Inspired Translation."* Broadhead, Wis., Published by the author, [ca. 1876?].

iv, [5]–184p. 17cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Howes S378.

CtY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

**7679. Shepard, Elihu Hotchkiss.** *The early history of St. Louis and Missouri from its first exploration by white men in 1673 to 1843. By Elihu H. Shepard, formerly professor of languages in St. Louis College. Saint Louis [Mo.], Southwestern Book and Publishing Company, 1870.*

viii, [9]–170p. 25cm.

Account of the Mormons and their treatment of the Missourians, p. 148.

Howes S387.

CU, DLC, IGK, NjP, NN, OCl, PHi, PPM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**7680. Shepard, Lulu Loveland.** *Getting their eyes open. A program for missionary societies showing popular fallacies of Latter Day Saints by Mrs. Lulu Loveland Shepard.* Pittsburgh, National Reform Association, [ca. 1926].

14p. 16cm.

UPB

**7681. Shepard Book Company, Salt Lake City.** *A catalogue of rare works on Mormonism, Utah, Kansas and the West.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].

23, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 45)

Latest book listed for sale is 1910.

NN, NjP, PCC, UPB, USIC

**7681a.** ———. *Publications of Shepard Book Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1910].

Broadside. 23 x 12cm.

NjP

**7682.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1914].

Broadsheet. 23cm.

Printed on pink paper

Advertisement for several anti-Mormon works, the latest of which was published in 1914.

UPB

**7683. Shepherd, Arthur.** *The Lord hath brought again Zion. Baritone solo and chorus for mixed voices.* Boston, Oliver Ditson Company, c1907.

24p. 28cm. music.

Text from the Doctrine and Covenants.

USIC

**7684a. Shepherd, William.** *Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. By Major W. Shepherd, R. E.* London, Chapman and Hall, Limited, 1884.

3p.l., 266p. 23cm. plates, fold. map.

Another edition: 1885 CtY, DLC, IdPI, OCl, OU, PSC, UU.

Experiences among the Mormons of Utah, p. 253–64.

CtY, CU, DLC, MHi, MiU, NjP, OrU, UPB, UU

**7684b. Shepherd, William Nathaniel Budge.**

*Biographical sketch of William Shepherd and family together with a brief narration of their early environment and migration to America.* [n.p.], 1927.

29p. 25cm. illus.

In gray printed wrappers.

Mormon biographies.

UPB

**7685. Sherman, William Tecumseh.** *Memoirs of General William T. Sherman. By himself.* New York, D. Appleton & Company; Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1875.

2v. 23cm. fold. map.

Mormons in California, 1846, vol. 1, p. 28–29, 39, 51–53.

Published in several editions.

CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

**7686. Sherwood, J. Ely.** *California: her wealth and resources; with many interesting facts respecting the climate and people; the official and other correspondence of the day, relating to the gold region; Colonel Mason's report, and all that part of the president's message having reference to the country in which these vast discoveries have been made; also, a memorial offered in Congress, in relation to the proposed railroad to the Pacific Ocean.* New York, George F. Nesbitt, Stationer and printer, 1848.

40, [1]p. 22cm.

In printed wrapper.

References to Mormons in Colonel Mason's report of August 17, 1848, p. 18, 20, 22. On p. 30 there is a letter of June 30, 1848, which refers to the new route being explored by Mormons, though this is not stated, across the Sierra Nevada. On p. 32 an account of the first discovery of the mines mentions the agency of "some Mormons digging a mill race for Capt. Sutter."

CU-B, DLC, NN

**7687.** ———. *The pocket guide to California; a sea and land route book, containing a description of the El Dorado; its geographical position; people, climate, soil, productions, agricultural resources, commercial advantages, and mineral wealth; with a chapter on gold formations; also the congressional map, and the various routes and distances to the gold regions. To which is added the gold-hunter's memorandum and pocket directory.* New York, J. E. Sherwood, publisher and Proprietor; California, Berford & Co., and C. W. Holden, San Francisco, 1849.

[ii]–[iv], [5]–98p. 19cm. fold. map.

Contains Colonel Mason's report with its mention of the Mormons, p. 24, 26, 29–30; letter by J. L. Folsom, San Francisco, September 18, 1848, mentioning the Mormons at Sutter's Mill, p. 32.

Variant issue of 72 pages. CtY.

CU-B, NjP, NN

**7688. Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth (Wilson).** *An epistle to posterity being rambling recollections of many years of my life.* New York, Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1897.

x, 380p. 21cm. port.

"Joseph Smith and the Mormons," p. 26–27.

UPB, USIC

**7688a. *The Shield of Faith.*** [Salt Lake City], Published every semi-occasionally by Bumble Bee, September–October 1885.

v. (nos. 1–2). 29cm. ports.

Text within a lined border.

Satire on those who recant plural marriage.

UPB, USIC

**7689. Shiland, Andrew.** *From ocean to ocean. With notes and observations on the way.* By Rev. Andrew Shiland, D.D. New York, For sale by American Tract Society, 1892.

31, [1]p. 19cm.

He visits Salt Lake City in 1892, has a brief interview with a Mormon, and describes a Mormon meeting, p. 4–8, 15–17.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

**7690. Shinn, Charles Howard.** *The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada.* New York,

D. Appleton and Company, 1896.

xi p., [1]l., 272p. 19cm. illus., plates. (Story of the West series)

Another edition: 1906 NjP; 1914 UHi.

"Mormon and pioneer gold," chapter 3, p. 14–21.

CU, DLC, UPB, USIC

**7691. Shinn, John L.** *Discussion between Rev. John L. Shinn, of the Universalist Church and Elder Mark H. Forscutt, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at Rock Creek, Ills., August 10–13th, 1875.* Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the General Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1875.

194p. 22cm.

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7691a.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [Lamoni, Iowa], Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1889.

194p. 22cm.

MoInRC

**7692. Shinn, Jonathan.** *The memoirs of Capt. Jonathan Shinn.* Greeley, Colo., Weld County Democrat, 1890.

88p. 19cm.

Includes his cordial relations with Mormons in Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska in the 1840s and 50s, p. 57, 66–69.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UPB

**7693. Shinn, Josiah Hazen.** *The history of Arkansas. A text-book for public schools, high schools, and academies, by Josiah H. Shinn, A.M. Ex-state superintendent of public instruction. . . .* Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1905.

335p. 19cm. illus.

"Mountain Meadows massacre," p. 161.

First published in 1898.

DHEW, DLC, TxU, UPB

**7694. Shipp, Ellis Reynolds.** *Life lines. Poems by Ellis Reynolds Shipp, M.D.* Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., 1910.

2p.l., [5]–316p. 21cm. port.

Mormon poetry.

CSmH, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7695. Shook, Charles Augustus.** *American anthropology disproving the Book of Mormon.* Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1916.

20p. 17cm.

SHINN, JOHN L.

Cover title.  
In cream printed wrappers.  
At foot of cover: First edition, 1916.  
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7696.** ———. (same) *Second edition*. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1930.  
20p. 17cm.  
Cover title.  
In cream printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, UPB, USI, UU

**7697.** ———. *Cumorah revisited; or, "the Book of Mormon" and the claims of the Mormons re-examined from the viewpoint of American archaeology and ethnology*. . . . Cincinnati, The Standard Publishing Company, 1910.  
589p. 20cm. illus., plates.  
CtY, CLU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

**7698.** ———. *The true origin of Mormon polygamy*. Mendota, Ill., The W.A.C.P. Ass'n., publishers and booksellers, c1910.  
2p.l., [5]–223p. 19cm.  
Published by the Western Advent Christian Publication Association.  
Introduction is dated: Pikeville, Kentucky, February 1, 1910.  
DLC, IWW, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

**7699.** ———. (same) Cincinnati, The Standard Publishing Company, 1914.  
viii, 213p. 20cm. plates, ports.  
Second edition.  
Foreword dated: Eddyville, Nebraska, November 1, 1913.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

**7700.** ———. *The true origin of the Book of Mormon*. Cincinnati, Ohio, The Standard Publishing Co., [1914].  
x, 187p. 20cm. plates, ports., facsims.  
Foreword dated: Eddyville, Neb., Jan. 1, 1914.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, OO, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**7701. Short, Ben T.** *Book of the law. Chapter I. The deca-*

*logue*. [Kansas City, Mo., 1926?].  
[8]p. 19cm.  
Promotional material for his edition of the *Book of the law of the Lord*.  
UPB, USIC

**7702.** ———. *We should pity that poor child*. [Kansas City, Mo.?, ca. 1926].  
Card. 28 x 15cm.  
Signed: Ben T. Short.  
Morgan II:93.  
Copy in private hands

**7703. Short, Eva Bailey.** *A story of the plains. Illustrated by Ruby Short McKim and Madge Craig Siegfried*. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1921.  
259p. 20cm. illus., plates.  
Includes half title vignette.  
A story based on true experiences of an early member of the RLDS Church. The conversion, p. 205–59.  
MH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7704. Short, John Thomas.** *The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered*. New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1880.  
xviii, [19]–544p. 23cm. illus.  
The Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud, p. 143–45.  
UPB

**7705.** ———. (same) *Second edition*. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1880.  
xviii, [19]–544p. 23cm. illus.  
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7706.** ———. (same) *Third edition*. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1882.  
xviii, [21]–548p. 23cm. illus.  
UPB, USIC

**7707. Short, M. T.** *Sermon, delivered at Independence, Missouri, April 12, 1888*. [Lamoni, Iowa, Lambert Bros.], 1888.  
8p. 23cm.  
Supplement to *Lamoni Gazetteer*, June 1888.  
MoInRC

**7707a. Short, Viola.** *The fourth Relaford.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, c1928.

400p. 21cm. port.

Novel with RLDS background.

NjP, UPB

**7708.** *Short addresses on the Church of Christ. Delivered at the eighth annual meeting of the Congregational Association of Utah. In Plymouth Congregational Church, Salt Lake City, October 12–14, 1897. Published by vote of the association.* Salt Lake City, Kinsman Print, [1897?].

2p.l., 24p. 21cm.

Speeches by various ministers. Several allusions to Mormonism.

USIC

**7708a.** *A short chapter of interesting history.* Lamoni, Iowa, 1895.

11p. 24cm.

A reprint of excerpts from the *Nauvoo Neighbor* of July 3, 1844, relating to the assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith.

Supplement to the *Saints' Herald*.

CtY, MoInRC, USIC

**7709.** [*A short history of the Mormonites.*] [Huntingdon, Eng., 1853].

22p. 18cm.

Manuscript note on endpaper of ULA copy states: Author supposed to be Rev. [Alfred Balfour] Hepburn, lecturer.

See *Millennial Star*, vol. 15, p. 414.

ULA inc., title page missing

**7709a. Showalter, Joseph Baitzell.** *Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment of the Constitutional of the United States prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation within the bounds of a state or territory of the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1901?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. J. Res. 40)

Fales & Flake 1276.

DLC

**7710. Shuck, Oscar Tully.** *Representative and leading men of the Pacific: being original sketches of the lives and characters of the principal men, living and deceased, of the Pacific states and*

*territories. Pioneers, politicians, lawyers, doctors, merchants, orators, and divines. To which is added their speeches, addresses, orations, eulogies, lectures, and poems, upon a variety of subjects, including the happiest forensic efforts of Baker, Randolph, McDougall, T. Starr King, and other popular orators. Edited by Oscar T. Shuck, Compiler of the "California scrap book." Embellished with handsome steel portraits.* San Francisco, Bacon and Company, Printers and publishers, 1870.

2p.l., [5]–702p. 24cm. ports.

"Samuel Brannan" by William Y. Wells, p. [453]–59.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

**7711. Shuro.** [Tokyo], Sogo Hattatsu Kyokai, January 1925–September 1927.

2v. 20cm.

Title in English: The palm.

A Japanese Mission periodical.

vol. 1, nos. 1–10, vol. 2, nos. 1–4.

UPB vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4–10, vol. 2, nos. 1–4

**7711a.** *De Sidste-Dages Helliges afholder stor Efteraars-Konferenc fra Fredag d. 27. Septbr.* [Kobenhavn?, V. Schultz's Bogtr, 1881].

Broadside. 23 x 29cm.

Title in English: The Latter-day Saints great conference meeting.

Articles of Faith on verso.

USIC

**7712a.** *De Sidste Dages Helliges laere eller Mormonismen.* Kobenhavn, [1904?].

48p. 18cm.

Title in English: The doctrine of Latter Day Saints.

UPB, USIC

**7713.** *Den sidste nye vise om de to Kjobenhavnske Mursvende der solgte deres koner for 2000 Kroner til en Mormonpraest, some rejste til Utah med dem.* [Kjobenhavn, ca. 1865].

[4]p. 16cm.

Street ballad.

The latest new song about the two Masons who sold their wives to the Mormons.

UHi

**7715a. Sievers, Wilhelm.** *Amerika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde. In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. E. Deckert und Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal herausgegeben von Pro. Dr. Wilhelm Sievers. . . .* Leipzig und Wien, Bibliographisches Institut, 1894.

xii, 687, [1]p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports., maps  
(part col.)  
Title in English: America. Their country's customs.  
Another edition: 1897 CaBVaU, DLC, NeD.  
Includes comments on the Mormons, p. 581–82.  
DLC, ICRL, IU, MB, MH, NNH, OrU, PPG,  
USIC

**7716. *The Silent Messenger.*** Port Huron, Mich.,  
February 1916–  
v. monthly. 30cm.  
Otto Fetting and W. J. Smith, publishers.  
Printed in triple columns.  
A religious paper evidently addressed to RLDS  
congregations.  
MoInRC vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, vol. 2, no. 1

**7717. Sill, Charles.** *Economics dictated by reason and revealed  
religion.* Layton, Utah, 1925.  
1p.l., 190p. 22cm.  
Economics and Mormonism.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC,  
UU

**7718. Simms, Paris Marion.** *The Bible from the beginning,  
by Rev. P. Marion Simms.* New York, The Macmillan Co.,  
1929.  
xxi, 318p. 21cm. diagr.  
The RLDS Church's use of the Inspired Version  
of the Bible. One page of comparison. Mentions Book  
of Mormon belief, p. 145–47.  
DLC

**7719. Simms, William Emmett.** *Speech of Hon. W. E.  
Simms, of Kentucky on polygamy in Utah. Delivered in the  
House of Representatives, April 4, 1860.* [Washington],  
Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1860.  
16p. 21cm.  
Fales & Flake 190.  
CtY, DLC, USI, USIC

**7719a. Simonin, Louis Laurent.** *The Grand-Ouest des  
États-Unis. Par L. Simonin. Les pionniers et les peaux-rouges.  
Le colons du Pacifique.* Paris, Charpentier, Libraire-Éditeur,  
1869.  
v p., [1]l., 364p. 19cm. map.  
In yellow printed wrappers.  
Title in English: The great West of the United  
States.  
Mormon participation in discovering gold in  
California, p. 286–87.

CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MiU, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7719b.** ———. *Le monde Américain; souvenirs de mes voy-  
ages aux États-Unis.* Paris, Librairie hachette et Cie.,  
1876.

ii, 395p. 19cm.  
In yellow printed wrapper.  
Title in English: The American world.  
Mormons and Utah briefly mentioned, p. 526–27.  
CtY, DLC, NN, PPL, UPB, USIC

**7720.** ———. *A travers les États-Unis, de l'Atlantique au  
Pacifique. . . .* Paris, Charpentier et Cie., 1875.  
3p.l., [iii]–iv, 410p. 18cm.  
Title in English: A trip through the United States.  
Another edition: 1885 CtY, CU, NN, UPB.  
Several chapters on Mormonism: “La Polygamie,”  
“l'Eglise des Saints,” “Le Pays des Mormons,” etc.,  
p. [60]–128.

Published in Italian under title: Attraverso gli State  
Uniti Dall' Atlantico al Pacifico. Milano, Fratelli Trevis,  
1876. MB, RP.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7721. Simons, John.** *A few more facts relating to the self-  
styled “Latter-Day Saints.”* Ledbury [Eng.], Printed by  
J. Gibbs, Jun., [1840].

8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
At head of title: Third thousand.  
Signed: John Simons, Dymock, September 14,  
1840.

Usually found in association with W. J. Morrish.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, USIC

**7722.** ———. (same) Ledbury [Eng.], Reprinted by  
H. Whalley, Printed by J. Gibbs, Jun., Chitheroe, [1840].

8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
Signed: John Simons, September 14, 1840.  
CU-B, NN

**7723. Simpson, George.** *California: its history, population,  
climate, soil, productions, and harbors. From Sir George  
Simpson's “Overland journey round the world.” An account of  
the revolution in California, and conquest of the country by the  
United States, 1846–7. By John T. Hughes. . . .* Cincinnati, J.  
A. & U. P. James, 1848.

105p. 20cm.  
Other editions: 1849 CU-B; 1850 CU-B.  
Material on the Mormon Battalion from John T.  
Hughes in San Francisco, p. 95–97.



- Howes S494.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP
- 7724. Simpson, James Hervey.** *Report of explorations across the Great Basin of the territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859, by Captain J. H. Simpson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U.S. Army, [Now colonel of engineers, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U.S.A.] Made by authority of the secretary of war and under instructions from Bvt. Brig. Gen. A. S. Johnston. . . .* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1876.  
518p. 31cm. 17 plates, 4 maps, diagr.  
Published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.  
At head of title: Engineer Department, U.S. Army.  
Early descriptions of Utah with brief mention of its people, p. 24–25.  
Fales & Flake 170, Howes S501.  
CSmH, CU, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, ICJ, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7725.** ———. *Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Captain Simpson's report and map of wagon road routes in Utah Territory. . . .* [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1859].  
84p. 24cm. fold. map. (U.S. 35th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 40)  
Published by U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.  
Brief mention of Mormons and a description of the territory, p. 3–11, 25–28.  
Fales & Flake 167, Wagner-Camp 345.  
CSmH, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, ICN, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 7726.** ———. *The shortest route to California, illustrated by a history of explorations of the Great Basin of Utah with its topographical and geological character and some account of the Indian tribes.* By Brevet Brig.-General J. H. Simpson, A.M., colonel Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.  
58p. 22cm. fold. map.  
Chiefly concerned with the route; some early explorers; and a brief mention of Mormon participation, p. 27–29.  
Fales & Flake 323, Howes 1569.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7726a. Simpson, W. H.** *A Colorado summer. 94th thousand.* Chicago, Santa Fe Passenger Department, 1903.  
63, [1]p. 23cm. illus., map.  
“A few days in Utah,” a brief history of Mormonism and a description of Salt Lake City, p.
- 57–63.  
First published in 1901; reprinted through 1904.  
UPB
- 7727. Simpson, William.** *Meeting the sun: a journey all around the world, through Egypt, China, Japan and California, including an account of the marriage ceremonies of the Emperor of China.* By William Simpson, F.R.G.S. . . . with numerous heliotype and other illustrations. London, Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1874.  
xii, 413p. 23cm. plates, ports, illus.  
Another edition: Boston, Estes, 1877 NjP, USL.  
Salt Lake City, Mormons and Mormonism, p. 394–403.  
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7728. Simpson, William Sparrow.** *Mormonism: its history, doctrines, and practices.* By the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, B.A., (late scholar and librarian of Queens' College, Cambridge,) curate of St. Mark's, Kennington. . . . London, A. M. Pigott, 1853.  
62p. 18cm.  
Variant printing. USIC.  
CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7729. Sinclair, Charles E.** *Charge of Hon. Chas E. Sinclair, judge of the Third Judicial District of the territory of Utah; Delivered in Great Salt Lake City, Nov. 22nd, 1858.* Great Salt Lake City, 1858.  
8p. 22cm.  
Problem of judges in Utah.  
Fales & Flake 135.  
USIC
- 7730. Sinclair, Upton Beall.** *The goose-step. A study of American education.* Pasadena, Calif., Published by the author, [1923].  
x, 488p. 19cm.  
“Second edition” 1923 DLC, NjP, USIC.  
Education among the Mormons, p. 184–88.  
CU-B, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 7731.** ———. *The profits of religion. An essay in economic interpretation.* Pasadena, Calif., Published by the author, c1918.  
ix, 11–315, [1]p. 20cm.  
Other editions: New York, [1918]; New York, [1927] CtY, MiU, NN; 1928 New York, [1928] CoFS, CU-B, ICN; Swedish, 1928 UPB.  
Short description of the Book of Mormon under

“The church of the quacks” p. 239–42.

CU-B, DLC, IaU, ICN, MH, MiU, MnU, NjP,  
UPB, USIC, UU

**7731b. Singer Manufacturing Company.** *The great temple. Compliments of the Singer Manufacturing Co. Office.* [Salt Lake City?, 1893?].

[4]p. 12cm. illus.

An advertisement for Singer sewing machines with a illustration and description of the Salt Lake Temple.

UPB

**7731c. Singiser, Theodore Frelinghuysen.** *A bill prescribing a certain oath to be taken by persons offering to file upon or enter any public lands of the United States situated in the territories of Idaho and Utah.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1884?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H.R. 6395)

Requires an oath to be taken that the person was not a polygamist.

Fales & Flake 700.

DLC

**7732. Singleton, Esther.** *Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. Collected and edited by Esther Singleton. With numerous illustrations.* New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1906.

xiv, 341p. 21cm. plates.

Other editions: 1907 DLC, IaU, MB, NN, Or, PP, PU, UPB; 1909 OCIWHI, USIC; 1914 CLSU, ICRL, PPG.

“The Tabernacle, Salt Lake City,” [by] Lady Hardy, p. 215–19.

USIC

**7733. Singleton, James Washington.** *To the public. The very responsible and conspicuous position I have occupied in the late disturbance in Hancock County imposes on me the task of quieting the public mind. . . .* [Warsaw?, 1846].

Broadside. 23 x 36cm.

Includes terms of peace arranged between James R. Parker and Singleton, the leader of the anti-Mormon forces.

Byrd 1116.

ICHi, NN

**7734.** *A singular dream. A plea for religious liberty, and exposition of legal principles evolved in a dream. “Which was not all a dream.”* By a dreamer. [n.p., ca. 1880].

32p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

A justification of polygamy.

At head of title: He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abolished.—

Prov., xxviii, 9.

UPB, USIC

**7734a.** *Sinking of the “Arabic.”* [n.p., n.d.].

4p. 22cm.

Signed: J. M. S.

Relates experiences of a Mormon missionary returning from the European mission.

NjP

**7735. Sioli, Paola.** *Historical souvenir of El Dorado County, California.* Oakland, 1883.

272p. 29cm. plates, ports.

Briefly mentions Mormons in the gold fields.

C, CtY, CU-B, NN

**7735a.** *Sir; the religious test oaths passed by the last session of the Idaho Legislature (see copies below) place the county of Bear Lake, Idaho, in such a position that the people are compelled to get along without anything in the shape of government except paying taxes.* [Montpelier, Idaho?, 1886?].

Broadside. 25 x 22cm.

A protest from the LDS members in Bear Lake County, Idaho.

USIC

**7735b. Siringo, Charles A.** *A cowboy detective; a true story of twenty-two years with a world-famous detective agency. Giving the inside facts of the bloody Coeur d’Alene labor riots, and the many ups and downs of the author throughout the United States, Alaska, British Columbia and old Mexico. Also exciting scenes among the moonshiners of Kentucky and Virginia.* Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1912.

519p. 20cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned, p. 273, 280, 345–46, 386.

DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU

**7735c. Sirrime, Mephibosheth.** *Circular to the Church of*

*Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints in the East, by M. Sirrime, presiding elder of the Eastern States.* [New York?, 1847?].

Broadside. 31 x 21cm.

Includes Sirrime's letter of appointment by W. I. Appleby.

Crawley 343.

USIC

**7736. Sirrime, Samuel D.** *The destroying angels of Mormondom, or a sketch of the life of Orrin Porter Rockwell, the late Danite chief, by Achilles* [pseud.] [San Francisco, Alta California Printing House, 1878].

45p. 22cm.

Listed for copyright by Edwin F. Bean.

Authorship acknowledged in the *Salt Lake Daily Herald*, August 6, 1878.

CU-B

**7737. The Sirrom.** Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Stake, 1924.

2v. monthly. 35cm.

Publication of the Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement Association.

USIC vol. 1, nos.1–5, vol. 2, no. 1

**7738. Sjodahl, Janne Mattson.** *Authenticity of the Book of Mormon.* By Elder J. M. Sjodabl. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [1915?].

1p.l., 24p. 22cm.

CtY, UPB, USI

**7739.** ———. *An introduction to the study of the Book of Mormon, by J. M. Sjodabl, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1927.

iv p., [2]l., 555, [1]p. 20cm. illus., ports., fold. map.

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

**7740.** ———. *Joseph Smith. Was he a prophet of God? An investigation and testimony by J. M. Sjödabl.* Salt Lake City, Published and for sale by the Deseret News Co., 1891.

90p. 17cm.

In salmon printed wrappers.

CsMh, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC, UU

**7740a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published and for sale by the Deseret News Co., 1891 [i.e., 1919?].

90p. 17cm.

In green printed wrappers with variant imprint on wrapper: Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Temple Block.

Includes later catalog and price list that includes the book *Gospel doctrine* by Joseph F. Smith published in 1919. It may be that this edition is just the 1891 edition with new wrappers printed.

UPB, USIC

**7740b.** ———. *Laying on of hands for the reception of the Holy Ghost.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].

4p. 18cm.

Ensign Stake of Zion. Ward teachers' leaflet.

December 1920.

USIC

**7741.** ———. *The reign of anti-Christ; or, the great "falling away."* *A study in ecclesiastical history.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913.

138p. 18cm.

In cream printed wrappers.

The apostasy of the church from a Mormon point of view.

IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaPS

**7742.** ———. (same in Danish) *Antikristens Regering eller Det Store Frafald. En Kirkehistorisk afhandling af J. M. Sjödabl. Oversat fra Engelsk af John S. Hansen.* [Salt Lake City], Bikubens Bibliotek, 1920.

128p. 18cm.

USIC

**7744.** ———. (same in German) *Die Herrschaft des Antichristen oder der grosse Abfall. Von J. M. Sjödabl, einen Ältesten der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage.* Basel, Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, 1917.

87p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

**7744a.** ———. *Temples ancient and modern. Descriptive and historical sketches.* [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1890].

21p. 25cm. illus.

Cover title.

In salmon printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

**7744b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1892].

28p. 25cm. illus.

Cover title.

In salmon printed wrappers.

Includes appendix, The laying of the capstone,

p. [22]–28.

UPB, USIC

**7745.** ———. (same under title) *Temples ancient and modern. Including an account of the laying of the capstone on the Salt Lake Temple.* [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1892].

28p. 25cm. illus.

Cover title.

In salmon printed wrappers.

Includes appendix, The laying of the capstone,

p. [22]–28.

UPB, USIC

**7746. Skanchy, Anthon L.** *Anthon L. Skanchy. A brief autobiographical sketch of the missionary labors of a valiant soldier for Christ. Translated and edited by John A. Widtsoe.* [Salt Lake City?], 1915.

2p.l., [7]–46p. 23cm. illus., port., facsim.

In brown printed wrappers.

NjP, UHi, UPB

**7747. Skandinavians Stjerne.** *Organ for de Sidste Dages Hellige.* Kjobenhavn, October 1851–December 1956.

v. monthly; semimonthly. 22cm.

Title in English: Scandinavian Star.

Official organ of the Scandinavian Mission and for the Danish Mission after it was divided from the Norwegian Mission in 1920.

Subtitle: Organ for den danske og Norske Mission af Jesu Kristi Kerke af Sidste Dages Hellige changed in 1923.

First editor: Erastus Snow.

CtY vol. 1–3, 7–12, 17; CU-B vol. 3–9, 11, no. 3, vol. 12–18; NjP vol. 3, 5, 8–10, 14, 16, 31; UHi vol. 1–53; UPB, USIC

**7747a.** ———. *Indbydelse til subscription paa "Skandinavians Stjerne."* [Kjobenhavn?, 1851].

Broadsheet. 20 x 13cm.

Title in English: Invitation to subscribe to the Skandinavians Stjerne.

Printed on verso: August 1851, Erastus Snow.

USIC

**7748. Skelton, Robert.** *A defence of Mormonism, in a letter to the editor of the "Hurkaru." Being a refutation of the slanderous accusations which appeared in the above newspaper under the anonymous signature of a visitor of Nauvoo, grounded on a review by the editor of a novel, "Female life among the Mormons." By Robert Skelton and J. P. Meik, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Calcutta, 1855.

39p. 21cm.

Cover title.

USIC

**7748a.** ———. (same) Calcutta, Printed by N. Robertson & Co., at the Columbian Press, 1855.

1p.l., 40p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

**7749.** *Sketch of James Jesse Strang and the Mormon Kingdom on Beaver Island. Reprinted from Vol. XVIII, Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections.* Lansing, Mich., Robert Smith & Co., State printers and binders, [1912?].

14p. 24cm. port.

Consists of two articles from *New York Times*, September 3, 1882, and *Detroit Free Press*, June 30, 1889.

DLC, UPB, USIC

**7750.** *Sketches of the inter-mountain states. Together with biographies of many prominent and progressive citizens who have helped in the development and history-making of this marvelous region, 1847–1909.* Utah, Idaho, Nevada. Salt Lake City, The Salt Lake Tribune, 1909.

2p.l., 5–376p. 29cm. illus., ports.

Chiefly mining, but some historical. Includes Mormon biographies.

CsMh, DLC, NjP, NN, PP, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**7750a.** *Sketches of travel, and tales of foreign countries.* New York, Sheldon, Blakeman, & Co., [ca. 1860].

128p. 15cm. plates.

"Nauvoo," p. 78–81.

Title within ornamental border.

UPB has a second copy with hand-tinted plates.

UPB

**7750b. Skidmore, Charles H.** *Administration and supervision in the Box Elder School District.* Brigham City, Utah, Board of Education, 1921.

232p. 21cm. illus.

Historical background with Mormon references,

p. 9–42.

DHEW, N, UPB

**7750c. Skinner, Charles Rufus.** *Polygamy. Speech of Hon. Charles R. Skinner, of New York, in the House of Representatives, Monday, March 13, 1882.* Washington, 1882.

4p. 21cm.

Fales & Flake 601.

USIC

**7751. Skirving, John.** *Descriptive of Fremont's overland route to Oregon and California, across the Rocky Mountains, as surveyed for the United States Government! Now exhibiting at the Egyptian Hall.* London, Published by John Field, Stationer and Bookseller, [1850].

48p. 20cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: Biographical sketch of Colonel Fremont.

Brief reference to Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 26–27.

At end: John K. Chapman and Company.

Text to accompany a panorama.

CU-B inc., NHi

**7752.** *Skriftmaessig beviis imod Mormonismens laere.*

[Kjøbenhavn, Faaes hos A.P. Førster, Trykt hos J. Davibsen, 1854].

32p. 16cm.

Title in English: Scriptural proof of the teachings of Mormonism.

NjP

**7753.** *Slanders refuted.* [Liverpool, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, European Mission, 1920?].

4p. 23cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

**7754. Slater, Nelson.** *Fruits of Mormonism, or a fair and candid statement of facts illustrative of Mormon principles, Mormon policy, and Mormon character, by more than forty eye-witnesses, compiled by N. Slater.* A.M. Coloma, Calif., Harmon & Springer, 1851.

1p.l., 93, [1]p. 17cm.

An attack on the Mormons for alleged ill-treatment of emigrants traveling to California through Utah.

Howes S542, Wagner-Camp 205.

CLU, CSMH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

**7755. Sloan, Edward Lenox.** *The bard's offering. A collection of miscellaneous poems.* Belfast, J. Reed . . ., 1854.

ii, 118, [2]p. 19cm.

Includes poetry with Mormon emphasis.

USIC

**7756.** ———. *Gazeteer [sic] of Utah, and Salt Lake City directory. Compiled and edited by Edward L. Sloan, 1874.* Salt Lake City, "Salt Lake Herald" Publishing Company, publishers, [1874].

2p.l., 17–326p. 24cm. fold. col. map.

Sketch of Mormonism, p. 17–21; Chronological events of Utah, p. 22–23.

Froiseth map shows railroads, mail routes, Gunnison's route, and insets of Great Salt Lake and Salt Lake City.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

**7757.** ———. *The Salt Lake City directory and business guide, for 1869. Compiled and arranged by E. L. Sloan.* Salt Lake City, Published by E. L. Sloan and Co., 1869.

3p.l., 57–219, [1]p., [1]l. 23cm. fold. map, fold. plate.

"Sketch of Mormonism," [56]–58 p.; chronology of Utah history and a history of the territory of Utah with the lists of people and business.

CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**7758. Sloan, Richard E.** *History of Arizona. Hon. Richard E. Sloan, supervising editor, Ward R. Adams, author. Assisted by an advisory council . . . Arizona biography, by a special staff of writers.* Phoenix, Publishers: Record Publishing Co., 1930.

4v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, diagr.

CU-B has a 31-page prospectus.

Mormon Battalion, vol. 1, chapter 9, p. 142–52.

Mormon settlements, vol. 2, chapter 35, p. 82–99.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

**7759. Sloan, Robert Wallace.** *The great contest. The chief advocates of anti-Mormon measures reviewed by their speeches in the House of Representatives, January 12, 1887, on the bill reported by J. Randolph Tucker as a substitute for Senator Edmund's bill against the Mormon Church.* Salt Lake City, [Printed by the Deseret News Co.], 1887.

vii, 98p. 18cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**7760.** ———. *Souvenir, 1888-'9. Salt Lake City illustrated.*

Omaha and Salt Lake City, D. C. Dunbar Co., publishers and Engravers, c1888.

68p. 31cm. illus.

Cover title: Salt Lake City illustrated.

Signed: R. W. Sloan.

Discovery and colonization of Salt Lake City; history, description of buildings, etc.

DLC, USIC

**7761.** ———. *Utah gazetteer and directory of Logan, Ogden, Provo and Salt Lake cities, for 1884. Edited and compiled by Robert W. Sloan. Containing a history of Utah, her resources, attractions, statistics, etc., with business directory of the territory and general directories of the four principle cities.* Salt Lake City, Printed for Sloan & Dunbar, by the Herald Printing and Publishing Company, 1884.

634p. 27cm. fold. col. map, fol. tab.

Advertising matter interspersed.

Temples and churches, p. [195]–204; sketch of Mormonism, p. [205]–18; the pioneers, p. [234]–51.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**7761a. Sloan, Walter James.** *Where life is worth living. Story by Walter J. Sloan.* [Salt Lake City, Western Printing Co., 1918?].

[40]p. 20cm. illus.

Cover title: America's alpine scenic highway: the one-day wonder trip of the world.

Includes Salt Lake City with Mormon references.

UHi, UPB

**7762.** *Slovo moudrosti zdravofni zasady Cirkve mormonske, dohrzovane od roku 1833. . . .* [n.p., 1927].

[6]p. 13cm.

Title in English: Word of wisdom health principles of the Mormon Church.

UPB, USIC

**7763. Small, Charles H.** *Corner-stones of faith, or the origin and characteristics of the Christian denominations of the United States.* By Rev. Charles H. Small . . . *With corroborative statements from eminent divines of the leading denominations.*

*Introduction by Rev. John Henry Barrows . . . Illustrated.* New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1898.

1p.l., [5]–469p. 21cm. illus., ports.

“The Mormons,” p. 423–28. Reorganized Church, p. 428–29. A factual account of Mormonism.

DLC, MoInRC, UU

**7764. Smet, Pierre Jean de.** *Cinquante nouvelles lettres du R. P. de Smet, de la Compagnie de Jésus et missionnaire en Amérique, publiées par Éd. Terwecoren, de la même compagnie.*

Paris, H. Casterman, Éditeur, 1858.

2p.l., [v]–ix, 502, [2]p. 20cm.

Title in English: Fifty new letters. . . .

Comments on the Mormons, p. 121.

Howes D281, Wagner-Camp 308.

CtY, DLC, OrP, PPAmp, UPB, UU

**7765.** ———. *Lettres choisies de Révérend Père Pierre-Jean de la Compagnie de Jésus, missionnaire aux États-Unis d'Amérique. 1855–1861. Troisième édition. Soigneusement revue et corrigée d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur et augmentée de nombreuses notes.* Bruxelles,

F. Haenen, Paris, H. Repos, 1876.

x, 416p. 22cm.

Title in English: Selected letters of P. Pierre-Jean.

Another ed.: Bruxelles, M. Closson, 1877. DLC.

“Les Mormons,” chapter XXV, p. 311–22.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, UPB, WaU

**7766.** ———. *Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801–1873. Missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute description of their manner, customs, games, modes of warfare and torture, legends, tradition, etc. All from personal observations made during many thousand miles of travel, with sketches of the country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Altrabasca. Edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books and from his printed works, with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes. Also a life of Father de Smet. Maps and illustrations by Hiram Martin Chittenden, major, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. and Alfred Talbot Richardson. Four volumes.* New York, Francis P. Harper, 1905.

4v. 25cm. plates, ports., fold. map in pocket, facsim.

Mormons mentioned, vol. 4, p. 56, 68, 610–11, 686, 717, 727, 1217, 1258, 1309, 1313, 1402, 1404, 1408, 1413, 1457.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NjP, NjPT, NN, OCU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaU

**7766a.** ———. *New Indian sketches.* New York, D. & J. Sadlier & Co.; Boston, Montreal, 1863.

175p. 17cm. illus.

Served as a chaplain to the Utah Expedition, leaving it at Fort Leavenworth. Mention of the Mountain Meadows massacre and other reasons for the expedition, p. 67–83.

CtY, DLC, ICN, IdU, OC, UPB, UU

**7767.** ———. *Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–46.* By Father P. J. De Smet, of the Society of Jesus. New York, Published by Edward Dunigan, [1847].

xxii, [13]–408p. 18cm. plates, ports., fold. map.

Same in French: *Missions de l'Oregon et voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses, aux sources de la Colombie* . . . Gand, Impr. & lith. de Ve Van der Schelden, [1848] CtY, CU-B, DLC, IdU, MWA, OrU, USIC, UU, WaS.

Same under title: *Missions de l'Oregon et voyages dans les Montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846* . . . Paris, Poussielgue-Rusard: [etc., etc.], 1848 CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MnU, MtU, USIC.

Same under title: *Voyages dan l'Amerique Septentrionale, Oregon* . . . 3. ed. soigneusement cor. et augm. de notes d'un portrait et d'une carte. Bruxelles, M. Closson et Cie [etc., etc.] 1874 CaBVAU, CU-B, DLC, MH, PPRF, WaU.

Same in Dutch. *Mission van den Orégon en reizen naer de Rotsbergen en de bronnen der Colombia.* Gent, Boek en steendrukkery van Wwe Vander Schelden, 1849 DLC, ICN, InU, MH, NN, OrU, USIC, WaS.

Added illustrated title page.

Encounters Mormons on Niobrara River and at Winter Quarters while descending the Missouri River, 1846, p. 340–41.

Wagner-Camp 141.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**7768.** ———. *Western missions and missionaries: a series of letters.* New York, P. J. Kennedy, Excelsior Catholic Publishing House, 1859.

532, 4p. 20cm. port.

Other editions: 1863 CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, OrP, UPB, USIC, WaSp; 1870 Ca, NN, UPB; 1881 CSmH, NN.

“The Mormons,” p. 390–97.

Includes advertisements on last 4 pages.

DCU, ICN, IdU, MtU, TxU, USIC, WaU

**7769. Smiles, Samuel, Jr.** *A boy's voyage round the world, including a residence in Victoria, and a journey by rail across North America.* Edited by Samuel Smiles. . . . London, John

Murray, 1871.

1p.l., [vii]–xv, 304p. 18cm. illus., maps.

Other editions: 1872 CU-B, UPB; 1874 MnU; 1875 CST; 1879 CST, ICU; 1880 MB, NcD.

Also published under title: *Round the world* . . . New York, Harper, 1872. CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC.

Journey east across Utah by railroad, 1871, p. 264–68. Mention of Mormon fortifications in Echo Canyon, 1857.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NcD, NjP

**7769a. Smith, Adelaide.** *Womanhood and polygamy.* New York City, Woman's Home Missionary Society, Methodist Episcopal Church, [n.d.].

[4]p. 16cm.

USIC

**7770. Smith, Alexander H.** *Polygamy; was it an original tenet of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints?* [Plano, Ill.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

9p. 22cm. (No. 16)

Noted as recently published in *Saints' Herald*, vol. 18, May 1, 1871, p. 276.

IWW, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7771.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

9, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 16)

On verso of p. 9: Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

Includes Sunday School supplies on p. [1].

USIC

**7771a.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

8, [2]p. 22cm. (No. 16)

On verso of p. 9: Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

Includes Sunday School supplies on p. [1]

Includes Herald Pub. House and Bookbindery on p. [2].

USIC

**7772.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

SMILES, SAMUEL, JR.

9, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 16)  
On verso of p. 9: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.  
UPB, USIC

**7773.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].  
9, [1]p. 20cm. (No. 16)  
On verso of p. 9: Advertisement for *The True Latter Day Saints' Herald*.  
USIC

**7774.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].  
9p. 22cm. (No. 16)  
Variant printing.  
NN, UPB, USIC

**7775.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].  
9, [1]p. 23cm. (No. 16)  
Verso p. 9: No. 4: Epitome of faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.  
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**7775a. Smith, Alice (Kimball).** *Sketch of the life of Amanda Trimble Gheen Kimball.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1904?].  
7, [1]p. 22cm. port.  
USIC

**7775b. Smith, Andrew Madison.** *Luck of a wandering Dane.* By Hans Lykkejaeger [pseud.] Philadelphia, Mallack & Harvey, printers, c1885.  
1p.l., [5]–130p. 20cm. illus.  
Short episode in Ogden with a corrupt Mormon judge, etc., p. 113–27.  
CU, CSmH, DLC, NN, ICN, USIC

**7778. Smith, Charles H.** *The Mormonites: Their origin, history, & pretensions; being an exposure of the blasphemous doctrines of the Latter-day Saints; the deception and falsehood practised upon ignorant emigrants—specimens of their hymns of praise to Joseph Smith; and the ridiculous absurdities of the*

*Book of Mormon; with a notice of their recent sufferings in America, through their own violence and folly.* Bristol, Mathews, Brothers . . ., 1849.  
12p. 17cm.  
NN, USIC

**7779. Smith, Clark.** *Mystery and crime in the land of the Ute: an expose of Mormonism.* . . . Cornelius, Ore., T. R. Cornelius Printing Office, 1878.  
48p. 19cm.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC

**7781. Smith, David Hyrum.** *At last. An illustrated poem by David H. Smith.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].  
[16]l. 20cm. illus., ports.  
An RLDS poem concerning the work of the church.  
MoInRC, USIC

**7782.** ———. *The Bible versus polygamy by Elder David H. Smith.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1870?].  
14p. 23cm. (No. 12)  
Includes “Truths by three witnesses” and “Epitome of faith.”  
Advertized in the *Saints' Herald*, 17 (June 1, 1870): 352.  
CSmH, CtY, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

**7783.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [ca. 1880].  
14p. 22cm. (No. 12)  
UPB, USIC

**7784.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1882].  
14p. 21cm. (No. 12)  
Includes “Truths by three witnesses” and “Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church . . .”  
IWW, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

**7784a.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].



- 14, [1]p. 21cm. (No. 12)  
Includes "Epitome of faith and doctrine," p. [1].  
USIC
- 7785.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].  
14, [2]p. 23cm. (No. 12)  
Includes: No. 41, The Gospel, on p. [1] and no. 4, Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church on p. [2].  
UHi, USIC
- 7786.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].  
14, [2]p. 22cm. (No. 12)  
Includes: No. 4, Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church on p. [1] and Kirtland Temple suit on p. [2].  
UPB, USIC
- 7787.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [after 1882].  
40p. 21cm.  
CU-B, NjP, UPB
- 7788.** ———. (same in Danish) *Bibelen om polygami*. Aalborg, 1877.  
16p.  
Schmidt
- 7789.** ———. *Hesperis, a book of poems*. Plano, Ill., Printed at Herald Steam Book and Job Office, 1875.  
viii, 194p. 18cm.  
Title in red and black and within double border.  
RLDS poetry.  
MoInRC, NjP, RPB, USIC
- 7790.** ———. *Hymn*. [Plano, Ill., ca. 1875].  
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.  
The hymn is "Let us pray for one another."  
MoInRC
- 7790a. Smith, E. Quincy.** *Travels at home and abroad*. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Company, 1911.
- 3v. 21cm. plates.  
A brief visit to Salt Lake City, vol. 2, p. 58–60.  
DLC, UPB
- 7791. Smith, E. Wesley.** *I na boabanau o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na la bope nei, ma ka Misiona o Hawaii*. By E. Wesley Smith and William M. Waddoups. [Honolulu?, 1919?].  
4p. 24cm.  
Title in English: Brethren of the church.  
Published shortly after the dedication of the Hawaiian Temple in 1919. Instructs the members concerning temple work and how they should prepare themselves before coming.  
UPB, USIC
- 7792. Smith, Elbert Aorial.** *All Brighamite roads lead to polygamy*. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].  
8p. 21cm.  
MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 7793.** ———. "Baptism." Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].  
[8]p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
UPB, USIC
- 7794.** ———. *The church in court. Compiled and arranged by Elbert A. Smith*. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1911?].  
15p. 19cm. (No. 605)  
"Decisions of United States and Canadian courts affecting the standing of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints."  
CSmH, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC
- 7795.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].  
15p. 18cm.  
USIC
- 7796.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter

SMITH, E. QUINCY

- Day Saints, [ca. 1920].  
15p. 18cm. (No. 1151)  
USIC
- 7797.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1925].  
15p. 19cm. (No. 1241)  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7798.** ———. *Corner stones of the Utah church.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].  
19, [1]p. 20cm. (No. 450)  
CSmH, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB
- 7800.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].  
19, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 1182)  
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 7800a.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1925].  
19p. 20cm.  
CU-B, NjP
- 7801.** ———. (same in German) *Ecksteine der Utahkirche. Herausgegeben von der Reorganisierten Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage (Hauptstz: Independence, Missouri) Ber. Staaten von Nord-Amerika.* Bernburg a. Saale, Druck von Otto Dornblüth, 1922.  
12p. 19cm.  
UPB
- 7802.** ———. *Duties of branch officers.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1913.  
43p. 17cm. (No. 29)  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 7802a.** ———. *The eternal judgment.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
[115]–[130]p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 8)  
UPB, USIC
- 7802b.** ———. *Faith.* Rozelle, Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1910].  
[17]p. 20cm. (Angel message series. No. 1)  
UPB
- 7803.** ———. *"Faith."* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].  
8p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
UPB, USIC
- 7803a.** ———. *Faith in God. Is it scientific? Is it biblical?* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
[17]–32p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 2)  
UPB, USIC
- 7805.** ———. *The great restoration.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1930].  
12p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 7806.** ———. *Hesperis. Or poems by father and son; Book one; The transient guest, and other poems, by Elbert A. Smith; Book two: Song of endless life, and other poems, by David H. Smith. (Illustrated by Elbert A. Smith).* Lamoni, Iowa, [Published by Herald Publishing House], 1911.  
3p.l., [7]–265p. 19cm.  
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 7807.** ———. *"In the beginning God created," and three other radio sermons, by President Elbert A. Smith.* [Independence, Mo., Published and Distributed by Publishing Department, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926?].  
[3]–61p. 16cm.  
Cover title.  
Foreword dated: December 29, 1925.  
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB
- 7808.** ———. *Joe Pine. Illustrated by Paul N. Craig.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1916.  
2p.l., [9]–351, [1]p. 20cm.  
RLDS fiction.  
DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 7808a.** ———. *"The Latter-day glory" (Church history in brief).* Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
[132]–174p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 10)  
UPB
- 7808b.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published

- by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].  
134–174p. 19cm. (Angel message tracts.  
Chapter 10)  
Includes title vignette.  
UPB
- 7808c.** ———. (same in Dutch) *De Glorie der Laatste Dagen*. . . . Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Gereorganiseerde Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen, Holland, [ca. 1922].  
37p. 19cm.  
Title in English: The glory of the last days.  
UPB
- 7809.** ———. *The laying on of hands*. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].  
8p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
USIC
- 7810.** ———. *Man's free agency*. [Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1924?].  
24p. 19cm.  
Lecture delivered before the priesthood of Zion in the lower auditorium of the Stone Church at Independence, Mo., Sunday afternoon, January 8, 1922.  
MoInRC, USIC
- 7812.** ———. *The minister who was different*. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1928.  
122, 80p. 20cm. illus., port.  
An instrument in His hand, by Mary Leland Carter, 80p., with half title.  
MoKU, UPB
- 7813.** ———. *An open letter to the clergy*. By Elbert A. Smith of the First Presidency. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1907?].  
17p. 17cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
CSmH, IWW, MoInRC, USIC
- 7814.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1914?].  
14p. 20cm.  
IWW, MoInRC, UPB
- 7814a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1915].  
20p. 15cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
"We believe" on the verso of front and rear cover.
- UPB
- 7815.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1921].  
20p. 15cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
"We believe" on the verso of front and rear cover.  
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7816.** ———. *A plea for the golden rule. A review of certain portions of the book entitled: Mormonism, the Islam of America, by Reverend Bruce Kinney*. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, 1913.  
40p. 19cm.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 7817a.** ———. *Remember Cumorah. A pageant in four acts, written in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the coming forth of the Book of Mormon, Sept. 22, 1827*. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1927.  
32p. 20cm.  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers with ornamental border.  
MoInRC, UPB
- 7817b.** ———. *Repentance*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].  
[33]–46p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 3)  
UPB, USIC
- 7818.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1930].  
8p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
UPB, USIC
- 7818a.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. General Church Headquarters, [ca. 1930].  
8p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
UPB
- 7818b.** ———. *The resurrection*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].  
[99]–114p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts.  
Chapter 7)  
UPB, USIC
- 7818c.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].

SMITH, ELBERT AORIAL

- [99]–114p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 7)  
UPB
- 7819.** ———. *The resurrection and the eternal judgement.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].  
8p. 15cm. (Busy man's tract)  
UPB, USIC
- 7820.** ———. *¿Sabes ud?* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
[4]p. 22cm.  
Title in English: Do you know?  
RLDS church beliefs, including the stand on polygamy.  
MoInRC
- 7821.** ———. *The Spalding romance theory reviewed.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1915].  
15p. 19cm.  
MoInRC
- 7822.** ———. *Square blocks and other sermons and articles. Cover by Ruby Short McKim.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1921.  
4p.l., 11–475p. 20cm.  
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7823.** ———. *Timbers for the temple. A story of old Nauvoo in days of her glory. Illustrations from photographs.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1922.  
4p.l., [9]–302p. 20cm.  
A novel of the Mormons in Nauvoo, first published in *Autumn Leaves*, 1917–1918.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7824.** ———. *The true philosophy of church government.* [Independence, Mo.?, 1924?].  
55p. 20cm.  
Reprinted from the *Saints' Herald*, 1924.  
Concerning supreme directional control.  
MoInRC, NjP
- 7826.** ———. *W. E. La Rue versus the courts.* [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1919?].  
8p. 19cm.  
RLDS internal difficulties.  
MoInRC
- 7827.** ———. *What did Jesus preach?* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1915].  
18p. 18cm.  
IWW, MoInRC, USIC
- 7827a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
16p. 19cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 1)  
UPB, USIC
- 7830.** ———. *Why a First Presidency in the Church?* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1927].  
31p. 20cm.  
Cover title.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7830a.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1929].  
31p. 20cm.  
UPB
- 7831.** ———. *Zion builders' sermons. A series of sermons addressed to the young people of the church.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1921.  
116p. 20cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7832. Smith, Elbert H.** *Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kia; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West. A national poem: in six cantos. Embracing an account of the life and exploits of this celebrated chieftain . . . By a western tourist.* New York, Published by Edward Kearny, 1848.  
viii, [9]–299p. 20cm. port.  
Another edition: 1849 UPB, UU.  
Several verses in canto, one devoted to Mormonism, travels, etc., p. 12–15, 65.  
With added engraved title page.  
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, ULA, UPB, UU
- 7833. Smith, Eliza Roxcy (Snow).** *Bible questions and answers for children, By E. R. S. S.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

- 120p. 18cm.  
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7834.** ———. (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.  
2p.l., [5]–120p. 19cm.  
CU-B, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 7835.** ———. *Biography and family record of Lorenzo Snow, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Written and compiled by his sister, Eliza R. Snow Smith.* . . . Salt Lake City, Desert News Company, printers, 1884.  
xvi, 581p. 24cm. 2 port.  
“Genealogies,” p. 488–495.  
Howes S591.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 7836.** ———. *Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Reynolds case*. Salt Lake City, 1879.  
Broadside. 24 x 18cm.  
Signed: Eliza R. Snow. Salt Lake City, Jan. 21, 1879.  
From the *Deseret News*.  
Fales & Flake 491.  
UHi, USIC
- 7837.** ———. *Hymns and songs: Selected from various authors, for the Primary Associations of the children of Zion. First edition (stereotype)*. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.  
128p. 12cm.  
67 hymns without music.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NNUT, OO, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7838.** ———. (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1888.  
128p. 13cm.  
CtY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7839.** ———. (same) *Third edition*. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Co., 1893.  
128p. 12cm.  
Cover title: Children’s Primary hymn book.  
IU, NjP, USIC
- 7840.** ———. *Lines on the assassination of Generals Joseph Smith & Hyrum Smith, first presidents of the Church of the Latter-day Saints, who were massacred by a mob in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois, on the twenty-seventh June, 1844. By Miss Eliza R. Snow.* [n.p., J. Heap, printer, 1844?].  
Broadside. 24 x 19cm.  
Text in two columns, within an ornamental border.  
Dated Nauvoo, July 1, 1844, it was published in the *Times and Seasons* for July 1, 1844, under title: “The assassination of the Gen’ls Joseph Smith and Hyrum Smith . . .” and republished in the *Millennial Star* of September 1844, under the same title as the broadside.  
Crawley 249.  
USIC
- 7840a.** ———. *Mutual affection; a brother’s and sister’s love*. [Salt Lake City, C. W. Carter, 1886].  
Broadside. 22 x 17cm.  
UHi
- 7841.** ———. *O my Father*. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, n.d.].  
Broadsheet. 17 x 11cm.  
“A favorite Latter-day Saints hymn written . . . under the title of ‘My Father in Heaven,’ in the city of Joseph (Nauvoo) Hancock County, Illinois, October, 1845.”  
On verso: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
WHi
- 7841a.** ———. *O my Father. Sacred hymn. Words by Eliza R. Snow. Arranged by Evan Stephens. Sung by R. C. Easton*. Salt Lake City, Published by Coalter & Snelgrove, Co., Deseret News Publishing Company, [189–?].  
[4]p. 26cm. music.  
Cover title within ornamental border.  
“Deseret News Publishing Co.”  
UPB
- 7841b.** ———. *O my Father, solo and chorus as sung by Salt Lake Choir. Arranged by Evan Stephens*. Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [n.d.].  
[4]p. 24cm.  
USIC
- 7842.** ———. *O my Father. Written by Eliza R. Snow, as sung by Robert C. Easton. Illustrated by John Hafen*. New York, Copyrighted and Published by Ben E. Rich, Chicago, German E. Ellsworth, [1909?].

SMITH, ELIZA ROXCY (SNOW)

- [19]p. 27cm. col. illus. music.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
Two pages of music.  
Illustrated title page with portraits of Snow,  
Easton, and Hafen.  
MH, UHi, UPB, UU
- 7842a.** ———. *O my Father. Written by Eliza R. Snow. Illustrated by John Hafen.* [n.p., ca. 1910].  
[19]p. 28cm. col. illus., port., music.  
Title within ornamental border. In illustrated wrapper.  
UPB
- 7843.** ———. *Poems, religious, historical and political. Vol. I.* Liverpool, F. D. Richards; London, Latter-day Saints Book Depôt, 1856.  
viii, 270p., [1]l. 19cm.  
Mormon poetry.  
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi
- 7844.** ———. *Poems, religious, historical, and political. Also two articles in prose . . . Compiled by the author. Vol. II.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Latter-day Saints' Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1877.  
iv, 284p. 18cm. port.  
Articles in prose entitled "My country—a lamentation" and "Good society."  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjPT, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 7845.** ———. *Recitations for the Primary associations, in poetry, dialogues and prose. Book No. 1. Adapted to the capacity of members from the age of four to ten years.* By E. R. Snow Smith. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company Printers and publishers, 1882.  
2p.l., 6–183p. 15cm.  
CSmH, CU-B, USIC
- 7846.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1891.  
2p.l., 6–183p. 15cm.  
CSmH, NjP, RPB, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7847.** ———. *Recitations for the Primary associations, in poetry, dialogues and prose. Book No. 2. Adapted to the capacities of members from the age of ten to fifteen years.* By Eliza R. Snow Smith. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1882.  
2p.l., 6–200p. 15cm.  
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7847a.** ———. *Song for the Fourth of July, 1862.* By E. R. S. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862].  
Broadside. 19 x 9cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7848.** ———. *Time and change: a poem in blank verse. Also two odes, one for the sons of liberty, the other for the Fourth of July.* By Miss Eliza R. Snow. Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by E. Robinson, 1841.  
18p. 14cm.  
Reprinted in her *Poems, religious, historical, and political.*  
Byrd 662, Crawley 105.  
NNHi
- 7849.** ———. *Tune book for the Primary Associations of the children of Zion.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.  
2p.l., 40p. 17 x 22cm. music.  
USIC, UU
- 7850. Smith, Franklin Campbell.** *Early religious services in Wyoming.* By the Rev. Franklin Campbell Smith, editor, the Wyoming Churchman, registrar, the Missionary District of Wyoming. Laramie, Laramie Printing Co., 1926.  
72p. 20cm.  
Includes church services of the Mormon pioneers, p. 38–49.  
NjP, UPB
- 7851. Smith, Frederick Dumont.** *Book of a hundred bears.* Chicago, Rand McNally & Company, 1909.  
2p.l., 5–223p. 20cm. illus., plates.  
Other editions: 2d ed. 1909 NjP, USIC; 3d ed. 1909 USIC.  
"Salt Lake and the Mormons," p. 55–75. The Mormon Church did not now differ much from the others.  
UPB
- 7851a.** ———. (same under title) *Summit of the world. Trip through Yellowstone Park. Fourth edition.* Chicago, Rand McNally & Company, 1909.  
2p.l., 5–223p. 20cm. illus., plates.  
Salt Lake and the Mormons, p. 55–75.

- The fourth edition of *Book of a hundred bears*.  
NjP, InU, UPB
- 7852. Smith, Frederick Madison.** *An address to the priesthood.* By Frederick M. Smith at the Logan, Iowa, reunion, September, 1916. (A reprint from the Saints' Herald of November 28, 1917.) For the priesthood of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, [1916?].  
16p. 20cm.  
MoInRC, NjP
- 7853.** ———. *Address to the seventy-first general conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* By President Frederick M. Smith. Delivered at Independence, Missouri, April 6, 1926. [Independence, Mo., Department of Publicity, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926?].  
18, [1]p. 20cm.  
Supreme directional control.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7854.** ———. *Appeal of Frederick M. Smith, one of the presidency of the "Reorganized Church" to Pres. Joseph F. Smith for the unlimited use of the meeting houses of the Latter-day Saints and his reply.* [Lamoni, Iowa?], 1905.  
12p. 17cm.  
Cover title.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
Joseph F. Smith denies usage.  
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 7854a.** ———. *Changes and innovation. An open letter.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1922].  
14p. 20cm.  
NjP, UPB
- 7855.** ———. (same) *A reprint enlarged.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1926].  
20, [1]p. 20cm.  
Supreme directional control.  
MoInRC, UPB
- 7856.** ———. *The church in relation to world problems.* Opening address to general conference, April 6, 1920. [Independence, Mo.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Publicity Department, Printed by Ensign Publishing House, 1920].  
23, [1]p. 19cm.
- USIC
- 7857.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Publicity Department, Printed by Herald Publishing House, 1921].  
24p. 19cm.  
MoInRC, NjP, USIC
- 7858.** ———. *Essays and studies; prose selections for college reading, chosen and arranged by Frederick M. Smith.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin & Co., c1922.  
351p. 20cm.  
Moral essays.  
MoInRC
- 7859.** ———. *General epistle to the Saints.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1929.  
4p. 21cm.  
Supreme directional control.  
MoInRC
- 7859a.** ———. *General epistle to the Saints. Israel, awake.* [Independence, Mo., 1929].  
[3]p. 20cm.  
Discusses church budget and the gaining of converts.  
Signed at foot of p. [3]: The First Presidency of the Church, Frederick M. Smith, Elbert A. Smith, Floyd M. McDowell. Independence, Missouri, May 20, 1929.  
USIC
- 7860.** ———. *The higher powers of man.* By Frederick M. Smith, Ph.D. With introduction by Dr. G. Stanley Hall. Lamoni, Iowa, The Herald Publishing House, 1918.  
232p. 20cm.  
RLDS doctrine.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, USIC
- 7861.** ———. *The making of a steward.* By Frederick M. Smith and Albert Carmichael. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1929.  
7p. 16cm.  
MoInRC
- 7862.** ———. *A message from the seed of Joseph, the seer.* [n.p., 1905?].  
6p. 19cm.  
Apparently written in Salt Lake City, July 27, 1905.  
MoInRC, NjP

**7863.** ———. *A message to the young people of the church. A sermon preached by President Frederick M. Smith at the Young People's meetings, Sunday evening, February 26, at the Stone Church, Independence, Missouri.* [Independence, Mo.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed by Herald Publishing House], 1922.

20p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

MoInRC, UPB

**7864.** ———. *Our social ideals. Opening address delivered at general conference, Sunday, October 1, 1922, Independence, Missouri.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Published by the Herald Publishing House, 1923.

13p. 19cm. (No. 1312)

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

**7865.** ———. *Priesthood and the financial law, know the law, live the law, teach the law.* [n.p., n.d.].

16p. 20cm.

MoInRC

**7866.** ———. *Redemption of Zion explained.* [n.p., 1905?].

4p. 21cm.

Report of an address delivered in Ogden Tabernacle . . . January 23. Reprinted from the *Ogden Standard-Examiner*.

MoInRC

**7867.** ———. *Remember Cumorah, 1827–1927, one hundredth anniversary of the date when the Book of Mormon records were given into the keeping of the church.* [Independence, Mo.?, 1927?].

3p. 24cm. illus.

MoInRC

**7868.** ———. *Statement of President F. M. Smith on the joint council document on church government.* [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1924].

6p. 19cm. fold.

Includes reference to supreme directional control.

MoInRC, UPB

**7869.** ———. *The sublimation of labor.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Published and distributed by Herald Publishing House], 1926.

15p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

MoInRC, NN, USIC

**7870.** ———. *Views on revelation.* [Independence, Mo.?), Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1920.

3p. 18cm.

Speech given at Independence Stake Conference, October 6, 1918. Reprinted from *Zion's Ensign*, November 7, 1918.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB

**7871. Smith, George Albert.** *Correspondence of Palestine tourists; comprising a series of letters by George A. Smith, Lorenzo Snow, Paul A. Schettler, and Eliza R. Snow, of Utah. Mostly written while traveling in Europe, Asia and Africa, in the years 1872 and 1873.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1875.

xiv, 386p. 23cm. ports.

Trip to Palestine to dedicate it for the return of the Jews.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

**7871a.** ———. *Historical address delivered by President Geo. A. Smith in the New Tabernacle, October 8th and 9th 1868.* Reported by David W. Evans. [Salt Lake City, 1868].

[4]p. 42cm.

At head of title: Supplement to the *Deseret News*. Salt Lake City, October 28, 1868.

UPB, USIC

**7872.** ———. *The rise, progress, and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being a series of answers to questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage, and a brief account of the settlement of Salt Lake Valley, with interesting statistics, by President George A. Smith, church historian, etc.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869.

49p. 23cm.

Howes S595.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

**7873.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1872.

71p. 22cm. tables.

In salmon printed wrappers.

Cover includes: Second edition, revised and enlarged.



- Howes S595.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP,  
NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 7874.** ———. (same) *First English from the Second American edition, revised and enlarged*. Liverpool, Published by A. Carrington; London, sold at the Latter-day Saints' Book Depot, . . . and by all booksellers, 1873.  
70p., [1]l. 23cm.  
In green printed wrappers.  
Howes S595.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB,  
USIC
- 7874a. Smith, George Gilman.** *The life and times of George Foster Pierce, D.D., LL.D., bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. With his sketch of Lovick Pierce, D.D., his father. By George G. Smith, North Georgia Conference . . . with introduction by Atticus G. Haygood, D.D.* Sparta, Ga., Hancock Publishing Company, 1888.  
xiv, [1]–688p. 24cm. illus., ports.  
Another edition: Nashville, Tenn., Hunter & Welburn, 1888 TU.  
Includes a visit to Salt Lake City and an interview with Brigham Young in 1875, p. 591–96.  
CSmH, DLC, IaU, ICN, ICU, IHi, MH, MiU,  
MnU, NcD, NcU, NIC, NjP, NN, NNU, NSyU,  
OCIWHi, OrU, OU, RPB, TxU, UC-B, UPB, ViU
- 7874b. Smith, George Washington.** *History of Illinois and her people. By Professor George W. Smith, M.A. head, Department of History, State Teachers College, Carbondale, Illinois; author of a student's history of Illinois; Member Board of Directors, State Historical Society. Assisted by an advisory board. In six volumes. Illustrated.* Chicago and New York, The American Historical Society, Inc., 1927.  
6v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim., coat of arms.  
Includes chapter on the Mormons, vol. 2, p. 268–94.  
DLC, ICJ, ICU, IU, MnHi, MnU, P, OCl, OO, OU,  
OrU, UPB, WHi
- 7875.** ———. *A student's history of Illinois*. Bloomington, Ill., Pantagraph Printing and Stationary Co., 1906.  
vii, 545p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps.  
Other editions: 1907 ICU, TnU, OCl, WHi; 1910 IU; 1916 NN; 1917 DLC, IU; 1920 DLC, IU, UPB; 1921 DLC, DHEW; 1930 DLC.  
“The story of the Mormons,” p. 356–71.  
USIC
- 7876. Smith, Gerrit.** *Speeches of Gerrit Smith in Congress*. New York, Mason Brothers, 1855.  
vi, [3], 10–423p. 20cm.  
Another edition: 1856 USIC.  
“Speech on polygamy, May 4, 1854.” Polygamy hardly mentioned, and Mormons alluded to only once.  
NjP, USIC
- 7876a. Smith, H. W.** *Samuel D. Davis, appellant, vs. H. G. Beason, sheriff of Oneida County, Idaho, appellee. Brief for appellee. H. W. Smith, for appellee. F. S. Richards, J. M. Wilson, Samuel Shellabarger, for appellant.* [Washington], Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1889.  
26p. 23cm.  
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1889. No. 1261.  
Case as a result of the Idaho constitutional ban of polygamy.  
DLC
- 7876b. Smith, Helen Ainslie.** *Stories of persons and places in America. Copiously illustrated.* New York; London and Glasgow, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., c1888.  
370p. 21cm. front., illus.  
In colored pictorial wrappers.  
Includes illustration of the Tabernacle in Salt Lake City and discussion of the Mormons, p. 338–40.  
CtY, MB, MnU, UPB
- 7877. Smith, Heman Conoman.** *Can belief alone save?* [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1910].  
12p. 20cm. (No. 1212)  
MoInRC
- 7878.** ———. *Duplicity exposed.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1912].  
14p. 19cm.  
Review of the tracts: Refutation of cornerstones of reorganization, and reorganization weighed.  
CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NN, ULA, UU
- 7879.** ———. *The factions on polygamy and spiritual wifery.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1900?].  
10p. 14cm. (No. 20)  
Signed: February 21, 1900.  
USIC
- 7880.** ———. (same) *By Elder Heman C. Smith.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter

SMITH, GEORGE WASHINGTON

- Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1900?].  
10p. 17cm. (No. 30)  
Caption title.  
Signed at foot of p. 10: Lamoni, Iowa, February 21, 1900.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7881.** ———. *Husbands, love your wives.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1894.  
16p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion Leaflets. No. 8)  
Supplement to the *Saints' Herald*.  
MoInRC, USIC
- 7881a.** ———. *Responsibility of parents.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, 1894.  
15p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 6)  
Supplement to the *Saints' Herald*.  
USIC
- 7882.** ———. *True succession in church presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, being a reply to Elder B. H. Roberts on "Succession in the presidency of the church."* Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1898.  
1p.l., 167p. 18cm.  
CtY, CU, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, USIC, UU
- 7883.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.  
1p.l., 167p. 18cm.  
UHi
- 7884.** ———. (same) *By Heman C. Smith, church historian . . . Second edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.  
1p.l., 234p. 18cm.  
Appendix to "True Succession in church presidency" by Elder Heman C. Smith, adding information to refute B. H. Robert's second edition of *Succession in the Presidency*, p. 161–227.  
CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, OCIWHi, USI, USIC, WHI
- 7885.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
1p.l., 234p. 20cm.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP
- 7885a.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.  
234p. 20cm.  
In gray printed wrappers with "Third edition, 1908."  
UPB, USIC
- 7885b.** ———. *The truth defended; or, a reply to Elder D. H. Bays' Doctrines and dogmas of Mormonism.* By Elder Heman C. Smith, church historian. [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Herald Publishing House], c1901.  
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.  
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7886.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901.  
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.  
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7887.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906.  
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.  
ULA, USIC
- 7888.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Board of Publication Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
241p. 20cm. plate, facsim.  
IWW, MoInRC, UPB
- 7889.** ———. *Was Joseph Smith a polygamist? By Elder Heman C. Smith.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1899?].  
16p. 17cm. (No. 26)  
Caption title.  
Signed at foot of p. 16: Lamoni, Iowa, July 15, 1899.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USI, UU
- 7890.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1900].  
16p. 17cm.

- Variant printing.  
USIC
- 7891.** ———. *Which is the church?* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1898].  
59p. 16cm. front. (Gospel banner series. Vol. 5, no. 1)  
MoInRC, USI
- 7892. Smith, Henry Perry.** *History of Broome County with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers.* Edited by H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N.Y., D. Mason and Co., 1885.  
630p. 29cm. illus., ports.  
In the history of Colesville, N.Y., it was claimed to be in the place where “Joe Smith” first began his ministry, p. 332.  
CSmH, DLC
- 7892a. Smith, Hyrum Mack.** *The Doctrine and Covenants containing revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jr., the prophet, with an introduction and historical and exegetical notes by Hyrum M. Smith of the Council of the Twelve Apostles. Divided into verses by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George F. Richards, 1919.  
vii, 1100p. 19cm.  
Also appears bound in a two-volume set.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7892b.** ———. (same under title) *The Doctrine and Covenants containing revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jr., the prophet, with an introduction and historical and exegetical notes by Hyrum M. Smith of the Council of the Twelve Apostles and Janne M. Sjodabl.* Salt Lake City, Printed by the Deseret News Press, 1923.  
vii, 1100p. 19cm.  
Cover title: Doctrine and Covenants commentary.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7892c.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed by the Deseret News Press, 1927.  
vii, 1100p. 19cm.  
Cover title: Doctrine and Covenants commentary.  
UU, UPB, USIC
- 7893. Smith, Hyrum O.** *Another witness.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1904.  
24p. 17cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 12, no. 3)  
RLDS witness.  
MoInRC
- 7894.** ———. *The Book of Mormon evaluated.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1928].  
[3]–59p. 19cm.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7895.** ———. *Book of Mormon talks by Orion* [pseud.] Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.  
2p.l., [5]–187p. 18cm. plates. (Birth offering series. No. 4)  
UPB
- 7896.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
2p.l., [5]–194p. 20cm. (Birth offering series. No. 4)  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 7896a.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.  
2p.l., [5]–194p. 20cm. (Birth offering series. No. 4)  
UPB
- 7897.** ———. *Marriage as taught and practiced by the Latter Day Saints.* By Evangelist H. O. Smith. [Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by Herald Publishing House, 1927].  
16p. 15cm.  
RLDS doctrine.  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 7898.** ———. *The necessity for a reorganization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1897?].  
43p. 16cm.  
Caption title.  
Article in four parts published in the *Saints' Herald*, December 2, 1896–February 17, 1897.  
UPB
- 7899.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing

SMITH, HYRUM MACK

- House, [1897?].  
43p. 16cm. (No. 18)  
Caption title.  
CU-B, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, UU, WHi
- 7900.** ———. *Stewardship of behavior.* [Independence, Mo., Published and Distributed by the Herald Publishing House, ca. 1900].  
11, [1]p. 16cm.  
NN
- 7901.** ———. *Talks about Joseph Smith, by Orion* [pseud.] Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1909.  
421p. 20cm. port. (Birth offering series. No. 8)  
“Birth offerings,” p. [419]–21. List of contributors who financed the volume.  
MoInRC, NBuG, NN, UPB, USIC
- 7902.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913.  
421p. 20cm. (Birth-offering series. No. 8)  
UHi
- 7903.** ———. *What shall I do to be saved?* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1904.  
32p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 12, no. 2)  
RLDS doctrine of salvation.  
MoInRC
- 7903a.** ———. *Why I believe the Book of Mormon.* Lamoni, Iowa, 1909.  
16p. 20cm. (No. 302)  
IWW, MoInRC, UPB inc, USIC
- 7903b.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.  
16p. 19cm. (No. 302)  
MoInRC, NN
- 7904.** ———. (same under title) *Why I believe the Book of Mormon, an evening chat between two friends.* . . . Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1915].  
16p. 18cm. (No. 302)  
MoInRC, NjP, USIC
- 7905. Smith, Isaac Monroe.** *Angelic ministrations in former and latter days.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1903.  
23p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 10, no. 1)
- RLDS doctrine.  
MoInRC
- 7906.** ———. *The atonement of Christ and the final destiny of man.* By Elder Isaac M. Smith. [Lamoni, Herald Publishing House, 187–].  
86p. 19cm. (No. 17)  
CtY, MoInRC, USIC
- 7906a.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1882].  
86p. 19cm. (No. 1257)  
Variant printing.  
UPB
- 7907.** ———. *The Book of Mormon vindicated. Scriptural evidences of the divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon.* By Elder I. M. Smith. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1898.  
1p.l., 115p. 23cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, NjP, USIC
- 7908.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1900.  
1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.  
NjP, USIC
- 7909.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1908.  
1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.  
MoInRC, MoK, NjP
- 7910.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1917.  
1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, NjP
- 7911.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1923.  
1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.  
MoInRC
- 7915.** ———. *Creed making.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1902].  
40p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 3)  
MoInRC
- 7916.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1902].  
40p. 15cm.

- Variant of entry 7915.  
MoInRC
- 7916a.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1920].  
22p. 18cm.  
Cover title.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
Title within border.  
IWW, NjP, UPB
- 7916b.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Published by Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1922].  
22p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
MoInRC
- 7916c.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].  
22p. 19cm. (No. 1161)  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 7917.** ———. *Save yourselves.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1899.  
34p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 6, no. 3)  
RLDS doctrine of Salvation.  
MoInRC
- 7918.** ———. *Sign seekers.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1896.  
32p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 3, no. 4)  
MoInRC
- 7919. Smith, Israel A.** *Facts answered and facts analyzed by Bishop I. A. Smith and Bishop J. A. Becker.* Independence, Mo., 1928.  
124p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
Title page reads: "Facts" answered. By I. A. Smith.  
The booklet entitled "Facts," issued by R. B. Towbridge, shown to be a perversion of truth.  
Supreme directional control.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 7920.** ———. *Let the facts be known; a frank statement by Bishop Israel A. Smith setting out the history of the present controversy and telling some wholesome truths.* [Independence, Mo.?], 1924.  
30p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
Reprinted from the *Saints' Herald*, August 6, 1924.  
Supreme directional control.  
MoInRC, NjP, UHi
- 7922. Smith, James Hadden.** *History of Chenango and Madison counties, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers.* Syracuse, N.Y., D. Mason and Co., 1880.  
viii, [9]–760, xxix p. 29cm. illus., plates (1 double) ports.  
At head of title: 1784.  
Includes a sketch of Mormonism in New York, p. 154–55.  
DLC, MWA, NjP, USIC
- 7923. Smith, James R.** *The message of the New Testament, by James R. Smith, instructor of religious education, Latter-day Saints College, Salt Lake City, Utah. Written for the senior seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints under the direction of the Department of Education. . . .* Salt Lake City, Published for the Department of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1930.  
xiii, 461p. 23cm. plates, maps.  
DLC, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7924. Smith, Job.** *An address to the presidents of branches, officers, and Saints generally, of the Bedfordshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By Elder Job Smith. [Northampton, County Press, Lea printer, binder, &c., 1852].  
8p. 23cm.  
Caption title.  
Signed: Bedford, September 7th, 1852.  
UPB, USIC
- 7924a.** ———. *"A piece of wedding cake;" or, an acrostic, composed on the occasion of the wedding of Job Smith & Adelaide Fowles. Written and incised by themselves to their friends in England & America.* Bedford, 1852.  
Broadside. 18 x 12cm.  
Printed on gray paper within ornamental border.  
This acrostic poem announces their wedding which occurred at the same time that Smith became president of the Bedfordshire Conference.  
At foot: Wellington Street, Bedford, January 5th, 1852.  
USIC
- Smith, Joe H.** See Smith, Joseph H.

SMITH, ISRAEL A.

**7925. Smith, John L.** *Einige Worte an die Heiligen der letzten Tage.* Zürich, 1861.

19p. 16cm.

Title in English: A few words to the Latter-day Saints.

Signed: Basel, October 26, 1861.

USIC

**7925a. Smith, Joseph, 1805–1844.** *Articles of Faith.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1878].

Card. 18 x 12cm.

On green card stock.

USIC

**7926.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1878.

Card. 18 x 12cm.

USIC

**7926a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1878.

Card. 11 x 7cm.

On gray or pink card stock.

NN, USIC, WHI

**7926b.** ———. (same) Liverpool, “Millennial [*sic*] Star” Office, [ca. 1890].

[2]p. 19cm.

Caption title.

On the verso: “Publications of church.”

Date based upon B. H. Roberts’s *Character of the Mormon people.*

UPB

**7927.** ———. (same under title) *Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [ca. 1880].

Card. 18 x 12cm.

Includes “O my Father” on verso.

UPB, USIC

**7927a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star?, [ca. 1885].

[2]p. 18cm.

Includes *Catalogue of works* on verso.

USIC

**7928.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1886].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes Bible references to each Article of Faith.

UPB, USIC

**7928b.** ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1887].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes Bible references to each Article of Faith and list of meeting places.

USIC

**7928c.** ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, [ca. 1888].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes catalogue of publications on p. [2].

UPB, USIC

**7928d.** ———. (same) Liverpool, “Millennial Star” Office, [ca. 1890].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes “God has again spoken” on p. [2].

UPB, USIC

**7928e.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes *Publications of the church* on p. [2].

UPB, USIC

**7928f.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1895].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes *Publication of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints* on p. [2].

UPB, USIC

**7928g.** ———. (same) Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, [ca. 1896].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes *Utah and the Mormons* on p. [2].

UPB, USIC

**7928h.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1897].

[2]p. 19cm.

Includes cursive letter to “Dear friend . . .” on p. [2].

USIC

- 7928i.** ———. (same) Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, [ca. 1898].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
Includes cursive letter to “Dear friend . . . ” on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7928k.** ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1900].  
Card. 19cm.  
USIC
- 7928m.** ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1900].  
[2]p. 22cm.  
At foot of p. [1]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday services at 2 \_\_\_\_ and 6 \_\_\_\_ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.  
On verso is a letter printed in cursive.  
UPB
- 7929.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., [1907?].  
Card. 11 x 7cm.  
USIC
- 7931.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].  
Broadside. 23 x 14cm.  
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 7935.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Co., ca. 1908].  
Card. 11 x 7cm.  
USIC
- 7935a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1909].  
[2]p. 22cm.  
Includes advertisement for address at Town Hall, Clerkenwell entitled “The truths of Mormonism” on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7936.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1910].  
[2]p. 22cm.  
Includes advertisement for “Special meetings of the Latter-day Saints” in Unity Hall, Oldham on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7937.** ———. *Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Partially completed by literal extracts from standard Latter-day Saints’ works.* [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., ca. 1900].  
12p. 14cm.  
USIC
- 7938a.** ———. (same in Danish) *Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-dages Hellige’s Trosartikler.* [København?, ca. 1890].  
Card. 11 x 7cm.  
USIC
- 7939.** ———. (same in Dutch) *Artikelen des Geloofs van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen.* [Amsterdam, J. W. F. Völker, ca. 1885].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
USIC
- 7939a.** ———. (same) [Amsterdam, J. W. F. Völker, ca. 1885].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
Includes “Godsdienstoeffening Boomstaat No. 13” in printing information on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7939b.** ———. (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1890].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
Includes “Godsdienstoeffeningen van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste dagen” on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7939c.** ———. (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1890].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
Includes Kennisgeving. De heiligen der laatste dagen zullen eene Kijk-vergadering houden on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7939d.** ———. (same) [Rotterdam?, ca. 1920].  
[2]p. 11 x 14cm.  
Includes advertisement for the Halfjaarlijksche Conferentie on p. [2].  
Printed on blue and pink card stock.  
UPB, USIC
- 7940.** ———. (same) [Rotterdam?, n.d.].  
[2]p. 23cm.  
Proofs of the Book of Mormon on verso.  
USIC

SMITH, JOSEPH, 1805–1844

- 7941.** ———. (same) [n.p., n.d.].  
[2]p. 23cm.  
Missionary release with an invitation to attend meetings on the verso.  
USIC
- 7942.** ———. (same in French) *Articles de foi de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des derniers jours*. [Berne, Buchdruckerei Steiger & Cie., 1895].  
[2]p. 13cm.  
Prices of books on verso.  
USIC
- 7942a.** ———. (same) [Berne?, ca. 1896].  
Broadside. 19 x 14cm.  
USIC
- 7942b.** ———. (same) Neuchâtel, Imp. L. -A. Borel, [ca. 1896].  
Broadside. 12 x 9cm.  
USIC
- 7942c.** ———. (same) [Paris?, 1907?].  
Card. 15 x 11cm.  
UPB
- 7943.** ———. (same in German) *Glaubensartikel der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage*. [Bern, 1882].  
[2]p. 13cm.  
Includes Bible references.  
UPB, USIC
- 7944.** ———. (same) [Bern, 1893].  
[2]p. 13cm.  
USIC
- 7945.** ———. (same) [Bern, Steiger & Cie., 1895].  
[2]p. 13cm.  
Printed on brown card stock.  
Includes advertisement for books on p. [2].  
USIC
- 7945a.** ———. (same) [Bern?, 1897].  
Broadside. 15 x 9cm.  
USIC
- 7945b.** ———. (same) [Bern?, ca. 1905].  
Broadside. 15 x 10cm.  
UPB
- 7946.** ———. (same) [Leipzig, Druck von C. G. Roder, ca. 1910].  
Card. 23cm.  
USIC
- 7947.** ———. (same in Greek) *Iesous Christosen acber koumler maukattesleri kilisesinin akaiti*. [Istanbul, Naseri. F. F. Hintze, 1899].  
4p. 18cm.  
Caption title.  
UPB, USIC
- 7948.** ———. (same in Hawaiian) *Na kumu Manaio. O ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o da poe hoano o na la hope nei*. [Honolulu?, ca. 1890].  
Card. 16cm.  
USIC
- 7948a.** ———. (same in Maori) *Nag Tikanga o te Whakapono o te Habi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o Muri Nei*. [Greytown, Wairarapa, Printed at the Standard Office, ca. 1900].  
[2]p. 19cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7948b.** ———. (same in Samoan) *O Sauniga e Pogai Mai ai le Faatuatua i le Ekalesia a Jesu Keriso ol le au Paia o Aso e Gata ai*. [n.p., ca. 1897].  
Card. 11 x 7cm.  
UPB
- 7948c.** ———. (same in Spanish) *Articulos de Fe, de la "Iglesia de Jesu-Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias."* Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [ca. 1882].  
Broadside. 11 x 7cm.  
UHi
- 7948d.** ———. (same) [Mexico, ca. 1927].  
Card. 12cm.  
Title in English: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Pasted into a Mexican hymnal dated 1927.  
UPB
- 7948e.** ———. (same in Swedish) *Trosartiklarna i Jesu Kristi kyrka af sista dagars heliga*. [Kopenhagen?, ca. 1900].  
Card. 12 x 7cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7948f.** ———. (same in Tahitian) *Te mau parau matamua o te o te Ekalesia o Iesu Mesia i te Feia mo'a i te mau mahana Hopea Nei*. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1893].



- [2]p. 14 x 8cm.  
Handwritten note on p. [2] indicates that this is the first Mormon item printed in the Tahitian language. It was condemned because of incorrect translation.  
USIC
- 7949.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News?, 1895?].  
Card. 14 x 7cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7950.** ———. (same in Tongan) *Koe Gabi Tu'utu'uni, Ko'eni 'Aia 'O'ku Tui Ki Ai 'E He Jaiji 'O Jisu Kalaisi 'Ae Kau Ma'oni' Oni 'I he Gabi 'Abo Kimui Ni.* [n.p., ca. 1921].  
[2]p. 12cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7951.** ———. *A brief history of Joseph Smith, the prophet, by himself.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1910.  
[5]–63p. 17cm.  
“Closing years” by Edward H. Anderson, p. 51–63.  
See also *The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story.*  
CSmH, DLC, MH, OCIWHI, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 7953.** ———. *Correspondence between Joseph Smith, the prophet, and Col. John Wentworth, editor of “The Chicago Democrat,” and member of Congress from Illinois; Gen. James Arlington Bennet, of Arlington House, Long Island, and the Honorable John C. Calhoun, senator from South Carolina. In which is given, a sketch of the life of Joseph Smith, the rise and progress of the Church of Latter Day Saints, and their persecutions by the state of Missouri; with the peculiar views of Joseph Smith, in relation to political and religious matters generally; to which is added a concise account of the present state and prospects of the city of Nauvoo.* New York, Published by John E. Page and L. R. Foster, Elders in the Church of Latter Day Saints, J. W. Harrison, printer, 1844.  
16p. 23cm.  
Preface dated: New York, February 1844.  
In double columns.  
Crawley 199.  
CSmH, CtY, NN, USIC
- 7954.** ———. *Discourses delivered by Presidents Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, on the relation of the “Mormons” to the government of the United States.* G. S. L. City, Printed at the Office of the Deseret News, [1855].  
16p. 25cm.
- CtY, MH, NjP, RPB, USIC
- 7956.** ———. *General Joseph Smith's appeal to the Green Mountain Boys, December, 1854.* Nauvoo, Ill., Taylor and Woodruff, printers, 1843.  
7p. 24cm.  
At head of title: *Times and Seasons—Extra.*  
Byrd 818, Crawley 187.  
DLC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MoInRC, USIC
- 7957.** ———. *General Smith's views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States.* Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor, printer, 1844.  
12p. 24cm.  
First published in February 1844. In May–June it was reprinted in various cities in the United States. In May it was printed in the *Times and Seasons* and then reprinted in an eight-page pamphlet.  
Byrd 897, Crawley 201.  
CtY, ICN, IHi, MoS, OC, USIC
- 7957a.** ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Ellis & Fergus, Book and Job printers, 1844.  
12p. 21cm.  
Crawley 213.  
UPB, USIC
- 7958.** ———. (same under title) *Smith's views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States.* Philadelphia, Printed by Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, 1844.  
12p. 23cm.  
Crawley 216.  
CtY, USIC
- 7959.** ———. (same) Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor, printer, 1844.  
8p. 26cm.  
In double column.  
Printed from the type setting of the *Nauvoo Neighbor* for May 8, 1844. It was then published in the *Times and Seasons* from the same type but with some corrections.  
Byrd 898, Crawley 209.  
UPB, USIC
- 7959a.** ———. (same) Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by John Taylor, 1844.  
8p. 24cm.  
Reprinted from the *Times and Seasons* of May 15, 1844 with the same type, with a new running title and

SMITH, JOSEPH, 1805–1844

title page.

Error on title page: third “of” misspelled “oe.”

Crawley 210.

MoInRC, UPB, WHi

**7960.** ———. (same) Pontiac, Mich., Jacksonian Print., 1844.

8p. 25cm.

Crawley 215.

UPB, USIC

**7961.** ———. (same) [n.p., 1844].

11p. 22cm.

Crawley 218.

MoInRC, USIC

**7962.** ———. *Gen. Joseph Smith's views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States. An appeal to the Green Mountain Boys. Correspondence with the Hon. John C. Calhoun. Also a copy of a memorial to the Legislature of Missouri. . . .* New York, E. J. Bevin, printer, 1844.

41p. 22cm.

At head of title: Americans read!!!

Memorial dated: Dec. 10, 1838.

Crawley 214.

CsMh, CtY, IHi, USIC

**7963.** ———. *Joseph Smith's views on the government and policy of the United States. First published at Nauvoo, February 7, 1844.* Provo City, Utah, Printed and for Sale by the Enquirer Company, 1891.

17p. 19cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

UPB

**7964.** ———. (same under title) *Joseph Smith's views on the government and policy of the United States. Reprinted from a copy published at Nauvoo, February 7, 1844.* Salt Lake City, Joseph Hyrum Parry, publisher, 1898.

24p. 22cm.

In red printed wrappers.

“Reprinted from a copy published in Nauvoo, Ill. in 1844.”

MoKU, UPB, USIC

**7965.** ———. (same under title) *The Prophet Joseph Smith's views on the powers and policy of the government of the United States. To which is appended the correspondence between the Prophet Joseph Smith and the Hons. J. C. Calhoun and Henry Clay, Candidates for the Presidency of the United States in 1844.* Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum

Parry and Co., 1886.

42p. 19cm.

In green printed wrappers.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, UU

**7966.** ———. (same under title) *Views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States. By General Joseph Smith, of Nauvoo, Illinois. Re-published by John E. Page, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.*

Pittsburgh, 1844.

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Crawley 217.

CtY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

**7967.** ———. *History of Joseph Smith.* [Liverpool, S. W. Richards, 1852].

88p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Supplement to vol. 14 of the *Millennial Star*.

NN, ULA, USIC

**7968.** ———. *History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. An introduction and notes by B. H. Roberts. Published by the Church.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1902–1912.

6v. 23cm.

Vol. 7 added in 1932 which continues the history from 1842–46.

CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**7969.** ———. *Items of church history, the gift of the Holy Ghost and the government of God. Articles written by the Prophet Joseph Smith.* Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co., 1884.

30p. 17cm.

CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

**7970.** ———. (same under title) *Items of church history, the government of God and the gift of the Holy Ghost. Articles written by the Prophet Joseph Smith and President John Taylor.* Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co., 1886.

32p. 19cm.

CsMh, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

**7972.** ———. *Joseph Smith's last sermon as issued by Elder John Taylor, Nauvoo, Ill., June 1884. Now republished according to resolution of the Presbyterian Teachers' Association, August 1903.* Salt Lake City, [1903].

16p. 20cm.

NN, UHi, UPB

- 7973.** ———. *Joseph Smith's teachings. A classified arrangement of the doctrinal sermons and writings of the great Latter-day prophet. Comp. by Edwin F. Parry, from the authorized "History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints."* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1912.  
192p. 16cm.  
DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 7974.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913.  
192p. 16cm.  
UHi, UPB, UU
- 7975.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1919.  
192p. 16cm.  
UPB, UU
- 7976.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1922.  
192p. 15cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 7976a.** ———. (same in Danish) *Joseph Smiths laerdomme; et alfabetisk ordnet Udvalg af Evangeliske taler og Skrivelser givne af de Sidste-Dages store Profet. Udvalgte fra "De Sidste-Dages Helliges Kirkeshistorie" af Edwin F. Parry. Oversatte, reviderede og omordnede af John S. Hansen.* [Salt Lake City], Bikubens Bibliotek, 1922.  
4p.l., [5]–182, [6]p. 20cm. (Bikubens bibliotek II. Bind)  
Title in English: Joseph Smith's teachings.  
Published in the *Bikuben* during 1922.  
UPB, USIC
- 7976b.** ———. (same in Dutch) *De leeringen van Joseph Smith; een alphabetische rangschikking van de Leerstellige Predikaties en Geschriften van den Grooten Laterdaagschen Profet door Edwin F. Parry.* [Rotterdam?], Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen, [ca. 1922].  
xi, 132p. 20cm.  
USIC
- 7977.** ———. (same in German) *Lehren Joseph Smiths. Eine sachlich geordnete Sammlung aus den lehrhaften Predigten und Schriften des grossen Profeten der letzten Tage. Aus der von der Kirche herausgegeben Geschichte der Kriche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Zusammengestellt von Edwin F. Parry. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Max Zimmer.* Basel, Schweizerische und Deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1924.  
x, [11]–237p. 16cm.  
NjP, UHi, UPB, UU
- 7978.** ———. *The King Follett discourse. The being and kind of being God is, the immortality of the intelligence of man by Joseph Smith, the prophet. With notes and references by Elder B. H. Roberts.* Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1926.  
32p. 17cm.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
Reprinted from *Times and Seasons*, August 1, 1844.  
MH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC, UU
- 7979.** ———. (same under title) *Wonderful sermon of the Prophet Joseph Smith at the funeral of King Follett. Nauvoo, Illinois, 1844. Also the marvelous visions of George Washington, Newman Bulkley, S. M. Farnsworth, C. D. Evans.* [n.p., ca. 1926].  
40p. 15cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
USIC
- 7980.** ———. *Last public address of the Prophet Joseph Smith, delivered before the Nauvoo Legion, June 18, 1844. Illustrated by John Hafen.* Springville, Utah, [n.d.].  
[4]p. 22cm. illus.  
Compiled by George A. Smith.  
MH
- 7980a.** ———. *Latter-day Saints' faith.* [Liverpool, ca. 1852].  
[2]p. 22cm.  
Includes fourteen Articles of Faith, passages of scripture referring to the work of the Lord in the last days, and meeting times and addresses.  
UPB, USIC
- 7981.** ———. *A little volume of great truths, by Joseph Smith, the prophet (from the "Compendium").* Salt Lake City, designed and published by William A. Morton, 1909.  
19p. 17cm.  
Extracted from *A Compendium . . .* by Franklin D. Richards.  
UPB, USIC
- 7986.** ———. *The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. A brief history of the early visions of the prophet and the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Joseph Smith, himself, written in 1838.* New York, Published by the Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1910].  
32p. 14cm. ports.  
Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of

SMITH, JOSEPH, 1805–1844

Joseph Smith.

In green printed wrappers.  
ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**7987.** ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [ca. 1911].

32p. 14cm. ports.

Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of Joseph Smith.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**7987b.** ———. (same under title) *The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. A brief history of the early visions of the prophet and the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Joseph Smith, the prophet, written in 1838.* [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1916].

19, [1]p. 18cm. port.

CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

**7987c.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1917].

24p. 18cm. ports.

USIC

**7987d.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1921].

24p. 18cm. ports.

USIC

**7987e.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1922].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB

**7987f.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1923].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB

**7987g.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published

by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1923].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB

**7987h.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1924].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB, USIC

**7987i.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1924].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB, USIC

**7987j.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, ca. 1925].

24p. 18cm. ports.

USIC

**7987k.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1926].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB

**7987m.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1926].

24p. 18cm. ports.

UPB, USIC

**7987n.** ———. (same) [Chandler, Ariz., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, ca. 1926].

24p. 18cm. ports.

In gray printed wrappers with illustration of Arizona Temple on back wrapper.

UPB

**7987o.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of

- Latter-day Saints in America, ca. 1927].  
24p. 18cm. ports.  
In light blue printed wrappers.  
Wrapper title: Souvenir of your visit to the  
Arizona Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-day Saints, Mesa, Arizona.  
Wrapper printed in Chandler Arizona by the  
*Chandler Arizonian*.  
UPB
- 7987p.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published  
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing  
and Publishing Company, ca. 1927].  
24p. 18cm. ports.  
UPB, USIC
- 7987q.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published  
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing  
and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].  
24p. 18cm. ports.  
UPB, USIC
- 7987r.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published  
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing  
and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].  
24p. 18cm. ports.  
Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company  
in italic font.  
USIC
- 7987s.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published  
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing  
and Publishing Company, ca. 1930].  
24p. 18cm. ports.  
UPB, USIC
- 7988.** ———. (same under title) *History of the rise of the  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Written by Joseph  
Smith, Junior, 1838*. [Chicago, Ill., The Church of Jesus  
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912].  
16p. 16cm.  
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 7988a.** ———. (same) [Chicago?, The Church of Jesus  
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1917].  
16p. 16cm.
- USIC
- 7988b.** ———. (same) [Chicago?, The Church of Jesus  
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1917].  
16p. 16cm.  
Mission addresses in italic font.  
USIC
- 7989.** ———. (same under title) *Joseph Smith, the martyr,  
in his own defence*. [Adeliade, Australia?], Published by the  
Australian Tract Club of the Re-organized Church of  
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints . . ., 1908.  
[20]p. 22cm.  
NjP
- 7992.** ———. (same in French) *Extrait de l'Histoire du  
Prophète Vivant du dix-neuvième siècle sa première vision  
céleste. Décrite par lui-même. Livre No. 1*. Liège,  
L'imprimerie Coopérative, M. Thone, Gérant, 1895.  
24p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
USIC
- 7992a.** ———. (same under title) *Extraits de l'Histoire du  
Prophète Joseph Smith*. Liège, Publié par Ernest Rossiter,  
[ca. 1927].  
23p. 16cm.  
UPB
- 7993a.** ———. (same in Turkish) *Josef Smithbin ilk  
ilhamlarr*: [Istanbul, Nasheri F. F. Hintze., V. Minassian,  
1899].  
24p. 18cm.  
Caption title.  
Translation of first vision in Turkish printed in  
Armenian characters.  
UPB, USIC
- 7994.** ———. *Reply of Joseph Smith, to the letter of  
J. A. B.—of A—n House, New York*. Liverpool,  
Published by R. Hedlock & T. Ward, [1844].  
24p. 15cm.  
The letter of James Arlington Bennett of  
Arlington House is included.  
Publication announced in *Millennial Star*, February  
1844, p. 160.  
Crawley 198.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MH, UHI, UPB, USIC
- 7997.** ———. *The testimony of "The great prophet of this*

SMITH, JOSEPH, 1805–1844

*nineteenth century!*" [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints "Millennial Star" Office, [1879?].

[4]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Signed: N.

CsMH, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

**7997a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints "Millennial Star" Office, [1879?].

[4]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

This item is a variant state of entry 7997, having been restruck with additional information at the bottom of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet in Elvington Street . . .

UPB

**7997b.** ———. *Visions of Joseph Smith, the seer; discoveries of ancient American records and relics; with the statements of Dr. Lederer (converted Jew) and others.* Plano, Ill., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1875].

43p. 17cm.

Noted in the *Saints' Herald*, 22 (February 1, 1875): 82.

MoInRC, USIC

**7997c.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [1875].

43p. 17cm.

MoInRC

**7998.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1879?].

48p. 16cm.

In pink or blue printed wrappers.

MH, NjP, NN, USIC, WHi

**7998a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1890].

68p. 17cm.

In gray or yellow printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

**7999.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1896].

68p. 17cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Imprint from front wrapper.

CU-B, OCIWHi, USIC

**7999b.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.

68p. 16cm.

In red printed wrappers.

Imprint from front wrapper.

UPB, USIC

**8000.** ———. *The voice of truth, containing General Joseph Smith's correspondence with Gen. James Arlington Bennett; appeal to the Green Mountain Boys; correspondence with John C. Calhoun, Esq.; views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States; pacific innuendo, and Gov. Ford's letter; a friendly hint to Missouri, and a few words of consolation for the "Globe;" also, correspondence with the Hon. Henry Clay. . . .* Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by John Taylor, 1844 [1845].

64p. 25cm.

Cover title: The voice of truth, containing the public writings, portrait, and last sermon of President Joseph Smith. Wrapper dated 1845.

In yellow printed wrappers.

The Clay correspondence ends at p. 59, and an appendix, p. 59–64, contains "Joseph Smith's last sermon, delivered at the April conference, 1844." On back cover is a hymn, "The cap-stone," anti-Rigdonite in character, with errata note, which was published in the *Times and Seasons*, August 1, 1845.

Byrd 899, Crawley 271.

CtY, DLC, ICN, IHi, MH, MoInRC, MoKU, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8001.** ———. *A war prophecy, the following is a copy from the journal of Elder John J. Roberts, Paradise, Utah. The Prophecy.* [n.p., n.d.].

[4]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Civil War prophecy.

NjP, UPB, USIC

**8002.** ———. *The writings of Joseph Smith, the seer. Martyred June 27, 1844. . . .* York, Neb., J. K. Sheen, publisher, 1889.

48p. 24cm. illus., ports. (Relic library. First series, nos. 1–2)

In green printed wrappers.

Selected writings.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB

**8002a. Smith, Joseph, 1832–1914.** *An answer to "What the world believes." Ways that are doubtful.* [Lamoni, Iowa, The Saint's Herald, 1888?].

Broadside. 51 x 43cm.

An answer to an article on Mormonism by Franklin D. Richards that appears in George J. Hagar's "What the world believes."

UPB

**8003.** ———. *Book of Commandments and Book of Doctrine and Covenants reviewed by the late president Joseph Smith.* [Independence, Mo., Published and distributed by the Publicity Department. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1923].

12p., [1]l. 20cm. port.

CsMh, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8004.** ———. *Flerkoneriet i Amerika. En kritisk undersøgelse.* Lamoni, Iowa, 1905.

39p.

Title in English: Polygamy in America.

Schmidt

**8005.** ———. *His last message.* [Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1915].

11p. 10 x 16cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

MoInRC, UPB

**8006.** ———. *History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . .written and compiled by President Joseph Smith and Apostle Heman C. Smith, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . .* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1897–1903.

4v. 24cm. ports., facsims.

CsMh, IWW, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, ULA, UPB, WHi

**8007.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Independence, Mo., 1900–1922.

4v. 24cm.

Vol. 1, 6th ed. 1902. MoInRC, WHi; 8th ed. 1908. UPB; 9th ed. 1911. MoK; 9th ed. 1917. UPB, USIC; 1922. UPB, MoKU. Vol. 2, 3rd ed. 1902. MoInRC, WHi, USIC; 5th ed. 1908. MoK; 6th ed. 1911. UPB, USIC; 1920. UPB, MoKU. Vol. 3, 1900. MoInRC, WHi, USIC; 3d ed. 1908. UPB, USIC; 4th ed. 1911. MoK,

UPB, USIC. Vol. 4, 1903. MoInRC, WHi, USIC; 1908. MoK, UPB, USIC; 1922. UPB.

**8008.** ———. *Joseph Smith in his own defense.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1900].

41p. 17cm. ports.

Caption title.

Signed (p. 40): Joseph Smith, per F. E.

Defense of the presidency of Joseph Smith III.

MH, MoInRC, OO, UPB, USIC

**8010.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].

41p. 18cm. port. (No. 600)

Caption title.

CtY, OO

**8011.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].

41p. 18cm. port. (No. 1136)

Caption title.

CLU, CU-B, UPB, USIC

**8012.** ———. *Mormons who are not polygamists.*

[Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911?].

4p. 19cm.

Reprinted from *Everybody's Magazine*, September 1911.

UPB, USIC

**8013.** ———. *One wife or many, by Pres. Joseph Smith.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Reorganized Church, 1889?].

16p. 21cm. (No. 43)

Noted in *Saints' Herald*, 36 (May 4, 1889): 288.

Includes: The ministry of Joseph's sons by W. W. Blair, p. 14–16.

CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**8014.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Reorganized Church, ca. 1890].

16p. 25cm. (No. 48)

CtY, CU-B, UPB, USIC

**8015.** ———. *Plural marriage in America; a critical examination, by President Joseph Smith.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1903].

39p. 16cm. (No. 3)

SMITH, JOSEPH, 1832–1914

- Cover title.  
In green or gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC,  
UU
- 8016.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1913].  
8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
UPB, USIC
- 8017.** ———. *Polygamy not of God.* [Lamoni, Iowa,  
Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office,  
1883?].  
4p. 25cm.  
Caption title.  
"The series of letters of which this tract is the  
closing one, was begun by the publication of an Open  
letter to Joseph Smith and others . . . by Elder L. O.  
Littlefield."  
"Supplement to the *Saints' Advocate*."  
CtY, CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 8018.** ———. *The rejection of the church.* [Lamoni, Iowa,  
Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ  
of Latter Day Saints, 1887?].  
8p. 25cm. (No. 18)  
Caption title.  
CSmH, NN, USIC
- 8020.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the  
Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, 1889].  
8p. 25cm. (No. 42)  
Caption title.  
CSmH, CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, UPB
- 8020a.** ———. *The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter Day Saints, and proposed constitutional amendment pro-  
hibiting polygamy.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.  
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.  
Dated: Independence, Mo., April 11, 1903.  
USIC
- 8021.** ———. *Reply of Pres. Joseph Smith, to L. O.  
Littlefield in refutation of the doctrine of plural marriage.*  
Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of  
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1885.  
48p. 18cm.  
Cover title.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
CtY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC,
- WHi
- 8022.** ———. *Reply to Orson Pratt, by Joseph Smith, presi-  
dent of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day  
Saints.* Plano, Ill., [Published by the Reorganized Church  
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the  
True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, 1870].  
16p. 23cm. (No. 14)  
Advertised in the *Saints' Herald* 17 (June 15, 1870):  
384.  
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8023.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the  
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day  
Saints, Printed at the Latter Day Saints' Herald Office,  
[ca. 1880].  
16p. 22cm. (No. 14)  
UPB, USIC
- 8024.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the  
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day  
Saints, ca. 1890].  
16p. 25cm. (No. 14)  
CU-B, IWW, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8025.** ———. *The Spaulding story re-examined.* [Lamoni,  
Iowa?, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus  
Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1883].  
16p. 18cm.  
Response to a letter from R. Patterson.  
Noted in *Saints' Herald* 30 (August 4, 1883): 489.  
CtY, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8026.** ———. *A statement and a correction of it.* Lamoni,  
Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of  
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1896].  
16p. 21cm. (No. 19)  
An answer to an unauthorized published interview  
with Samuel G. Spencer in 1896.  
CSmH, IWW, MoInRC, USIC, UU
- 8027a.** ———. *To the brethren in conference assembled.*  
[Lamoni, Iowa?, 1901].  
2p. 26cm.  
MoInRC
- 8027b.** ———. *To whom it may concern. Joseph Smith and  
W. W. Blair; First Presidency, 1894.* [Lamoni, Iowa?,  
1894?].  
4p. 27cm.  
Concerns the E. C. Mayhew vs. David Dancer



case. Signed also by W. W. Blair of the First Presidency and dated November 8, 1894, Lamoni, Iowa.

MoInRC

**8029.** ———. *Who then can be saved?* [Plano, Ill.?], The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, [1866].

4p. 23cm. (No. 7)

Caption title.

CsMh, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8031.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the Reorganized Church [sic] of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [ca. 1890].

4p. 22cm. (No. 7)

UPB

**8032a.** ———. (same in German) *Wer Kann denn das Heil erlangen? Von Joseph Smith: Übersetzt aus dem Englischen von Karl W. Lange.* [Plano, Ill., 1869].

4p. 23cm.

Title in English: Who can be saved?

MH

**8033. Smith, Joseph Fielding, 1838–1918.** *Another plain talk. Reasons why the people of Utah should be Republicans.* By Joseph F. Smith. Issued by the Republican Central Committee, Chas. Crane, Chairman. This pamphlet is printed on Utah made paper. Salt Lake City, 1892.

16p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Mormons and politics. Background information such as to which party George F. Edmund belonged.

NjP, UHi, USIC

**8034.** ———. *An authoritative declaration, by President Joseph F. Smith.* [Salt Lake City?], 1918.

Broadside. 13 x 14cm.

Printed within an ornamental border.

Divinity of the Church.

UPB, USIC

**8034a.** ———. *Bishop \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ Ward. Dear brother.* [Salt Lake City, 191–].

[4]p. 23cm.

Instructions to those who wish to do temple work.

USIC

**8034b.** ———. *Bishop \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ Ward. Dear brother.* [Salt Lake City, 192–].

[4]p. 23cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake Temple.

Last line of p. [1]: the request that you will mention it to all to whom you issue recom-.

USIC

**8034c.** ———. *Bishop \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ Ward. Dear brother.* [Salt Lake City, 192–].

[4]p. 23cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake Temple.

Last line of p. [1]: by the President of Salt Lake Temple, a copy of which herewith enclosed so.

USIC

**8035.** ———. *Circular to the presidents of conferences and traveling elders. . . .* [Liverpool?], 1878.

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Dated: Salt Lake City, Feb. 19, 1878.

Preface signed by H. W. Naisbitt, C. W. Nibley.

At head of title: [Confidential]

Pastoral epistle.

UPB

**8035a.** ———. *Dear Brother: If you have not already adopted the practice. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1910?].

[4]p. 23cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake Temple. \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_, Bishop \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Ward.

Signed on p. [4]: Joseph F. Smith. President of the Temple.

Instructions to bishops concerning temple work.

UPB, USIC

**8036.** ———. *A dignified answer to the unjustifiable attacks of the Salt Lake Herald on President Joseph F. Smith, because he is a Republican and exercises his right as an American citizen to so express himself.* [Salt Lake City, 1894].

[4]p. 24cm.

Letter addressed to Charles Crane, dated: Salt Lake City, Oct. 18, 1894.

Basically political with brief reference to anti-polygamy legislation.

USIC

**8036a.** ———. *Garments. The following is to be regarded as an established and imperative rule.* [Salt Lake City, 190–?].

Broadside. 35 x 28cm.

How the temple garment should be worn.

USIC

**8037.** ———. *Gospel doctrine. Selections from the sermons and writings of Joseph F. Smith, sixth president of the Church*

SMITH, JOSEPH FIELDING, 1838–1918

*of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1919.

xv, 696p. 20cm. port.

Compiled by John A. Widtsoe.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, USIC

**8037a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1919.

696p. 14cm. port.

Pocket edition on India paper.

UPB, USIC

**8038.** ———. (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1919.

xv, 700p. 20cm. port.

CsMh, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8039.** ———. (same) *Third edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Co., 1920.

xv, 700p. 20cm. port.

CsMh, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8040.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Co., 1928.

xv, 700p. 20cm.

CLU, USIC, UU

**8041.** ———. (same in German) *Evangeliumslehre. Eine Auswahl aus Preidigten und Schriften, von Joseph F. Smith dem sechsten Präsidenten der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage*. [Basel], Schweizerisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Österreichische Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1926.

xxiii, 803p. 19cm.

Translated from the English by Jean Wunderlich.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8041a.** ———. *Harmony between presiding authorities in the priesthood and in auxiliary organizations*. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].

Broadsheet. 27 x 20cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith.

USIC

**8041b.** ———. *He bibio o ka boolapanai ia ana o ka poe make*. Laie, Oahu, T. H., Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope Nei, [1918?].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Title in English: Vision of the redemption of the dead.

HLB

**8041c.** ———. *Impressive discourse by Prest. Joseph F. Smith at the general Relief Society conference, Friday, October 3, 1913*. [Salt Lake City, Relief Society?, 1913].

[4]p. 18cm.

USIC

**8042.** ———. *Instructions concerning temple ordinance work*. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

4p. 24cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.

Final line reads: for postage.

UPB, USIC

**8042a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

4p. 24cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.

Final line reads: postage.

UPB, USIC

**8042b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

4p. 24cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.

Final line reads: Temple ordinances, will be mailed on receipt of postage.

UPB, USIC

**8042c.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

4p. 24cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.

Final line reads: mend, including children over eight years of age.

UPB, USIC

**8043a.** ———. *Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to do ordinance work in Salt Lake Temple*. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

[4]p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

**8043b.** ———. *Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Salt Lake Temple*. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

[4]p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

- 8044d.** ———. *He Pule boolaa no ke kie boomanao o Iosepha Kamika, ke kaula a mea nana o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka poe Hoano o na La Hope nei.* Honolulu, Ka Na'i, 1906.  
8p. 16cm.  
Title in English: A prayer dedicated to the memory of Joseph Smith. Dedicatory prayer for the Joseph Smith memorial.  
USIC
- 8045.** ———. *Report of President Joseph F. Smith at the annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. April, 1915.* Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop's Office, 1915.  
[4]p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8045a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishops Office, 1915.  
[4]p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
Includes auditor's report, p. [4].  
UPB, USIC
- 8046.** ———. *Temperance and the Word of Wisdom. Addresses delivered by President Joseph F. Smith and Heber J. Grant at the semi-annual conference, Salt Lake City, October, 1908.* [Salt Lake City, 1908?].  
8p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8047.** ———. *Two sermons by President Joseph F. Smith. . . .* Chattanooga, Tennessee, Published by the Southern States Mission, [1906?].  
16p. 19cm. (Sermon tract no. 1)  
Contains: What it is to be a Latter-day Saint.  
Divinity of the mission of Joseph Smith.  
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8048.** ———. *Unchastity the dominant evil of the age, by President Joseph F. Smith. Written for and at request of the Newspaper Enterprise Association, San Francisco, Cal.* [Salt Lake City?, 1915?].  
16p. 15cm.  
Cover title.  
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8048a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].  
15p. 17cm.  
USIC
- 8048b.** ———. (same in Dutch) *Onkuischheid, het beer-schend kwaad van den tijd.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door di Nederlandsche Zending, [1917?].  
8p. 21cm.  
In green printed wrapper.  
USIC
- 8049. Smith, Joseph Fielding, 1876–1972.** *Asabel [Asael] Smith of Topsfield, with some account of the Smith family.* By Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of Salt Lake City, Utah. Topsfield, Mass., Topsfield Historical Society, 1902.  
87–101p. 23cm. 2 plates, 1 facsim.  
Reprinted from the Topsfield Historical Collection, vol. 8.  
With separate cover.  
CSmH, DLC, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8050.** ———. *Blood atonement and the origin of plural marriage. A discussion. Correspondence between Elder Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Mr. Richard C. Evans, second counselor in the presidency of the "Reorganized" Church. A conclusive refutation of the false charges persistently made by ministers of the "Reorganized" Church against the Latter-day Saints and their belief. Also a supplement containing a number of affidavits and other matters bearing on the subjects.* [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1905.  
112p. 20cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI
- 8051.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1915].  
94p. 18cm.  
In green printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8052.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1929].  
94p. 19cm.  
Variant printing.  
USIC
- 8053.** ———. *Elijah the prophet and his mission. A discourse delivered under the auspices of the Genealogical Society of Utah, October 13, 1920, at the Assembly Hall, Temple Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.* By Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, 1924.  
32p. 20cm.

SMITH, JOSEPH FIELDING, 1838–1918

In tan or gray printed wrappers.  
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8054.** ———. *Essentials in church history. A history of the church from the birth of Joseph Smith to the present time (1922), with introductory chapters on the antiquity of the gospel and the "falling away" by Joseph Fielding Smith of the Council of the Twelve, and church historian. Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1922.

viii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.  
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, UHi, ULA,  
UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

**8055.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1922.

viii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.  
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, UHi, ULA,  
UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

**8056.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1924.

viii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.  
OU, USIC

**8057.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1928.

viii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.  
NN, UPB, USI, USIC

**8058.** ———. (same in German) *Wichtiges aus der Kirchengeschichte. Eine Geschichte der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage von der Geburt Joseph Smiths bis zur Gegenwart (1922) nebst einer Einleitung über das Alter des Evangeliums und den "Grossen Abfall." Von Joseph Fielding Smith, vom Rate der zwölf, Kirchengeschichte schreider. Herausgegeben von der Kirche Jesu christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt vom Ältesten Max Zimmer.* Basel, Deutsch herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche, 1923.

vii, 712p. 20cm. illus., maps.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

**8059.** ———. *Faith leads to the fulness of truth and righteousness. Remarks made by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith at the genealogical conference, Saturday, April 5, 1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

14p. 23cm.  
Caption title.

Reprinted from the *Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine*, October 1930.

USIC

**8062.** ———. *Origin of the "Reorganized Church." The question of succession.* By Elder Joseph F. Smith, Jr. Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., 1907.

65p. 22cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, OCIWHI, UPB, USIC

**8063.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1909.

139p. 20cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi,  
UPB, USIC, UU

**8064.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1929.

2p.l., [5]–116p. 21cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
ICU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8065.** ———. (same in Dutch) *Oorsprong van de "Gereorganiseerde" Kerk. De opvolging in bet presidentschap der Kerk. Een tweetal toespraken gehouden in de Weber Ring Tabernakel, Ogden City. Op Zondag 10 Maart en Zondag 28 april 1907, door Ouderling Joseph F. Smith Jr. Uit bet Engelsch vertaald door C. Zappay.* Rotterdam, Uitgave van Chas. S. Hyde, [1925?].

63p. 21cm.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

**8066.** ———. *The Pearl of Great Price. Remarks by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, at a meeting of the high priest's quorum of the Salt Lake Stake, Sunday, October 20, 1920, in the Seventeenth Ward meeting-house.* [Salt Lake City?, 1930?].

8p. 23cm.  
Reprinted from the *Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine*, July 1930.  
UPB, USIC

**8069.** ———. *The "Reorganized" Church vs. salvation for the dead.* By Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. . . . [Salt Lake City?, c1905].

32p. 16cm. illus.  
In green printed wrappers.  
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 32.  
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8071.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1905].

33, [1]p. 16cm.

- MoInRC
- 8071a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1905].  
20p. 16cm.  
In green printed wrappers.  
USIC
- 8072a.** ———. *Salvation for the dead.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].  
[4]p. 18cm. (Ensign Stake of Zion. Ward teachers' leaflet. September 1920)  
USIC
- 8073.** ———. *Salvation universal.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.  
32p. 20cm.  
In blue printed wrappers. Includes title page.  
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8073a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.  
32p. 20cm.  
Caption title.  
In white printed wrappers.  
Publisher from wrapper.  
UPB, USIC
- 8074.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1920.  
32p. 19cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8076.** ———. *Tidernes tegn.* Kobenhavn, 1912.  
117p.  
Title in English: Signs of the times.  
Schmidt
- 8077.** ———. *The way of salvation. An address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, Sept. 22nd, 1929.* By Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the church, 1929.  
8p. 23cm.  
UPB, USIC, UU
- 8078. Smith, Joseph H.** *History of Harrison County, Iowa, including a condensed history of the state, the early settlement of the county, its topography, and natural advantages; together with sketches of its pioneers, organization, reminiscences of early times, political history, courts and bar, pulpit and press, commercial and business interests, etc.* By Joe. H. Smith. Des Moines, Iowa Printing Company, 1888.  
1p.l., [5]–491p. 24cm. port.  
Mormon history in Harrison County, p. 84–96.  
RLDS Church in Harrison County history, p. 443–47.  
DLC, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8079. Smith, Justin Harvey.** *The war with Mexico, by Justin H. Smith, formerly professor of modern history at Dartmouth College.* . . . New York, The Macmillan Company, 1919.  
2v. 23cm. illus., maps, plans.  
Includes references to the Mormon Battalion, vol. 1, p. 290, 516; vol. 2, p. 218–19, 454–55.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB
- 8080. Smith, Lucy (Mack).** *Biographical sketches of Joseph Smith, the prophet, and his progenitors for many generations.* By Lucy Smith, mother of the prophet. Liverpool, Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards; London, sold at the Latter-day Saints' Book Depôt, 1853.  
xii, [13]–297p., [1]p. 16cm.  
Brigham Young attempted to suppress this edition.  
Howes S637.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, MnU, MoInRC, MWA, NjP, OCIWHI, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI
- 8081.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1880.  
xv, [17]–312p. 16cm.  
Lacks the three poems by Eliza R. Snow.  
Howes S637.  
CtY, IC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHI
- 8082.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
iii, [1], 371p. 20cm.  
DLC, NjP, UPB
- 8083.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.  
1p.l., iii, [1], 371p. 20cm.  
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8084.** ———. (same under title) *History of the Prophet*

SMITH, JOSEPH FIELDING, 1876–1972

*Joseph by his mother Lucy Smith as revised by George A. Smith and Elias Smith.* Salt Lake City, The Improvement Era, 1902.

viii, [9]–296p. 22cm. ports.

Howes S637.

CsMh, MH, NcD, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,

UU

**Smith, Mrs. Mary Ettie V.** See Green, Nelson Winch.

**8085. Smith, Orson.** *Poems by Orson Smith. Compiled by his children for his 75th birthday, July, 1928.* [n.p., 1928?].

96p. 19cm. port.

In gilt-stamped blue printed wrappers.

Title within ornamental border.

Mormon poetry.

UHi, UPB

**8086. Smith, Pascal B., defendant.** *A law case, exhibiting the most extraordinary developments peculiar to modern times, arising from an implicit obedience to modern times, arising from an implicit obedience to the dictates of mesmeric clairvoyance, as related by a Mormon prophet. Also—the speeches of counsel in the case reported by Mr. Webster, the phonographic writer. By a member of the Cincinnati Bar.* Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily Atlas Office, 1848.

5–30p. 27cm.

Proceedings of an insanity hearing in which Smith is said to have come under the mesmerizing influence of one Mahan, a “Mormon prophet” (a member or former member of the Mormon Church).

NN

**8087. Smith, Robert.** *A series of lectures on the signs of the times, the fulfillment of prophecy, the dream of Nebuchadnezzar, the vision of Daniel, the peribelia of the planets, the constellations of the serpent and the dragon, star of Bethlehem, shepherd star and the great signs in the heavens, with the seven wonders of the world, pyramids and Cleopatra’s needles; events in history, its sieges and battles, with scenes in Zion and the last judgment.* By Elder Robert Smith, Payson, Utah. [Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office], 1887.

1p.l., iv, 13–115p. 22cm. illus.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,

UU, WHi

**8088. Smith, Robert William.** *History of the Eighth Ward, Liberty Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1847–1921.* [Salt Lake City, 1921].

[24]p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.

USIC

**8090. Smith, Ruth Lyman (Cobb).** *Concerning the Prophet Frederick Madison Smith, by his wife Ruth Lyman Smith.*

Kansas City, Mo., Burton Publishing Company, c1924.

258, [1]p. 19cm. illus.

UHi

**8090a.** ———. (same) *Revised edition.* Kansas City, Mo., Burton Publishing Company, c1924.

4p.l., 13–148, [1]p. 19cm. ports.

DLC, MoInRC, MoK, NjP

**8090b. Smith, Sabin.** *Our country.* New-York, [John A. Gray & Green, printers], 1865.

32p. 19cm.

A description of America in verse including a discussion of Mormonism, p. 9–11.

NN, RPB, UPB

**8091. Smith, Sam W.** *California through Death Valley. A story of shadows, clouds, gloom and sunshine.* San Francisco, Francis Valentine & Co., [1880].

[8]l. 23cm. illus.

Cover title.

A synopsis of the drama by W. L. Visscher.

Act I: “Among the Saints.” Act II: “Massacre on the meadows.”

MH, UHi, USIC

**8092. Smith, Samuel Harrison Bailey.** *An appeal for justice. Letters written by Samuel H. B. Smith, to President John Taylor, from December 28th, 1886, to February 22d, 1887.*

Salt Lake City, Published by S. H. B. Smith, 1887.

30p. 18cm.

In gray and blue printed wrappers.

Grievances because of his treatment by the Church.

MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**8093.** ———. *A speech by Samuel H. B. Smith, at a Populist rally at the Salt Lake Theatre, October, 27th, 1889.* [Salt Lake City, 1889].

8p. 19cm.

Caption title.

A political speech, with quotes from the Doctrine and Covenants.

NjP, UPB, USIC

**Smith, Sarah Bixby.** See Bixby-Smith, Sarah.

**8093a. Smith, Sylvester J.** *Recollections of a busy life, embracing a description of New England, its hills, rivers, valleys, climate and soil. Its people, customs, superstitions, schools, religion*

*and intelligence of childhood, boyhood; the struggles of youth. Western scenes. Indians, and prairie life of a half century ago, etc., etc., by S. J. Smith, M.D. Berlin.* Berlin, N.H., The Berlin Publishing Company, Inc., [1894?].

108p. 23cm. port.

In tan printed wrappers.

Notes an encounter with William Smith, p. 59–75.

UPB

**8094. Smith, T. C.** *The Book of Mormon and Mormonism.*

Denver, Colo., Rev. T. C. Smith, Eames Bros., printers, September 1912.

49–96p. 18cm. (No. 2)

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Projected as a ten-issue magazine refuting

Mormonism.

No. 1. Aug., 1912: The credentials of the Book of Mormon. 1–48 p.

No. 2. Sept., 1912: [49]–96 p. The Book of Mormon and Mormonism.

“This pamphlet of 96 [sic] pages is part 1 of a complete study of the Book of Mormon and Mormonism.”

DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8094a.** ———. *The Book of Mormon and Mormonism.*

Denver, Colo., Rev. T. C. Smith, 1912.

[4]p. 18cm.

Prospectus for the series of ten essays.

USIC

**8095.** ———. *Christianity and Mormonism.* By T. C. Smith,

D.D. Philadelphia, Pa., The Westminster Press, 1918.

16p. 17cm.

NN, USI, USIC

**8096.** ———. *The credentials of the Book of Mormon and Mormonism. A critical study.* Denver, Colo., Rev.

T. C. Smith, Eames Bros., printers, August 1912.

48p. 17cm. (No. 1)

Cover title .

In orange printed wrappers.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

**8096a.** ———. *The external evidences of the Book of Mormon.* Denver, Colo., Rev. T. C. Smith, 1912.

96p. 18cm.

Cover title .

In brown printed wrappers.

Includes both “The credentials of the Book of Mormon and Mormonism” and “The Book of

Mormon and Mormonism.”

UPB

**8097. Smith, Thomas.** *Calumny refuted and the truth defended, being a reply to a tract, written by W. Frost, entitled a “Dialogue between a Latter Day Saint & a Methodist.”*

[Norwich, Orford Hill, P. Otty, printer], 1849?

12p. 18cm.

Caption title.

MH

**8098.** ———. *Who is the liar?* [Northampton, Eng., 1850?].

[2]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Rebuttal to John Bowes’s “Mormonism exposed.”

USIC

**8099. Smith, Thomas Wood.** *Mormonism; is it truth or error?* [Plano? Ill., 1881?].

[4]p. 25cm.

Caption title.

CtY, MoInRC

**8100.** ———. *The “one baptism”; its mode, subjects, prerequisites, and designs. Who shall administer?* Plano, Ill.,

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1869?].

18p. 21cm. (No. 6)

An advertisement for this pamphlet appears in *Saints’ Herald*, 17 (January 15, 1870): 64.

CtY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**8102.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)

CsMh, NN

**8102a.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [ca. 1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)

CsMh, NN, USIC

**8103.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)

Variant printing, without author.

NN

SMITH, T. C.

- 8104.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [after 1881].  
16p. 23cm. (No. 6)  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 8105.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].  
16p. 23cm. (No. 6)  
Advertisement for the *Saints' Herald* appears at foot of p. 16.  
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8106.** ———. *The "one body;" or, the Church of Christ under the apostleship, and under the apostasy.* Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [1871].  
15, [1]p. 21cm. (No. 20)  
First printed in the *Saints' Herald*, October 15, 1871, and advertised in the same number.  
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB
- 8107.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [1879].  
12p. 22cm. (No. 20)  
CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 8108.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Herald Office, [ca. 1875].  
12p. 22cm. (No. 20)  
UPB, USIC
- 8109.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [ca. 1881].  
12p. 22cm. (No. 20)  
At foot of p. 12: *The Saints' Herald*, official paper of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.  
CLU, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8109a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1881].  
12p. 22cm. (No. 20)  
On foot of p. 12: For sale at Herald Office, Lamoni, Decatur County, Iowa.  
UPB
- 8110.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1881].  
12p. 22cm.  
At foot of p. 12: *The Saints' Herald*, official paper of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, published every Saturday, at Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa.  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 8111.** ———. *One hundred & eighty two fair questions and candid answers; or, the plain, honest truth concerning the people erroneously called Mormons. By the Rev. T. W. Smith, president of the Australian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; but which has no connection with the people called Salt Lake Mormons, or polygamists.* Melbourne, Australia, Rhys-Jones & Co., printers and publishers, 1888.  
46p. 21cm.  
Doctrines of the RLDS Church.  
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP
- 8112.** ———. *Songs of Zion. For the use of the children of the kingdom. By Thomas W. Smith, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Plano, Ill., Printed at the Herald Office, [1875?].  
24p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
Words only.  
Advertised for sale in *Saints' Herald*, 22 (June 15, 1875): 373.  
CtY, NjP, USI
- 8112a.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [1875].  
32p. 13cm.  
MoInRC, UPB
- 8112b.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Printed at the Herald Office, [1876?].  
32p. 19cm.  
Cover title within ornamental border.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
A revised edition noted in *Saints' Herald*, 23 (September 15, 1876): 565.  
MoInRC, UPB
- 8113.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Printed at the Herald Office, [ca. 1880].  
39p. 13cm.  
CSmH, MoInRC, USIC



- 8114.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the Herald Office, ca. 1895].  
48p. 13cm.  
MoInRC
- 8115.** ———. *Spiritualism viewed from a scriptural standpoint.* [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1866].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
CSmH, CtY, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8116.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [1870?].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
Noted as a new tract, *Saints' Herald*, 17 (March 15, 1870): 191.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8116a.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1870.  
20p. 22cm.  
"Addenda," p. 20.  
NN, USIC
- 8117.** ———. (same) Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [before 1876].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8118.** ———. (same) [Plano, Ill], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [before 1876].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
USIC
- 8120.** ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1881].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
USIC
- 8121.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1885].  
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)  
USIC
- 8122. Smith, Truman.** *Speech of Mr. Smith, of Conn., on the bill "to admit California into the Union—to establish territorial governments for Utah and New Mexico, making proposals to Texas for the establishment of the western and northern boundaries." Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 8, 1850.* Washington, Gideon & Co., printers, 1850.  
32p. 23cm.  
Includes letters from John M. Bernhisel and Erastus Snow, concerned chiefly with the physical description of Deseret, and a letter from General John Wilson, concerning the people.  
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB
- 8122b.** ———. *Speech of Truman Smith, of Connecticut, on the Nebraska question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 10 and 11, 1854.* Washington, Printed by John T. and Lem. Towers, 1854.  
23p. 23cm.  
"What would happen if Brigham Young was elected to the Senate? Would he bring his forty wives to Washington?" p. 17–18.  
Fales & Flake 67d.  
CU, DLC, MB, NN, OO, UPB, ViU
- 8122c. Smith, Uriah.** *The marvel of nations. Our country: its past, present, and future, and what the scriptures say of it.* Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald, publishers, 1886.  
290, [20]p. 20cm. illus., port., col. map.  
Other editions: 1886, 50th thousand, USIC; 1887, 70th thousand, DLC, MH, ViU; 100th thousand, UPB, USIC.  
Polygamy briefly discussed, p. 254–55.  
Later published under title *Our country, the marvel of nations.*  
USIC
- 8123. Smith, Vida Elizabeth.** *Young people's history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . .* Lamoni, Iowa, Issued by the Herald Publishing House of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1914–[1918].  
2v. 21cm. illus., ports., facsim.  
CU-B vol. 1, MoInRC, ULA, UPB, NjP vol. 1, USIC
- 8124. Smith, Walter Wayne.** *The Book of Doctrine and Covenants; the history of its publication at Kirtland, Ohio, in 1835, by Walter W. Smith.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1908].  
19, [1]p. 19cm.  
In white printed wrappers.  
CLU, CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

- 8124a.** ———. *Book of Mormon and Zion's Religio-Literary Society. Walter W. Smith. Lessons on Book of Mormon; J. A. Gunsolley. Lessons on Zion's Religio-Literary Society.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House; Independence, Missouri, Ensign Publishing House, [1908].  
76p. 20cm.  
At head of title: Religio-Sunday School normal lessons. Course two.  
Preface dated June 1908.  
UPB
- 8125.** ———. (same) *Second edition; Revised.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Ensign Publishing House, Independence, 1911.  
84p. 20cm.  
At head of title: Religio-Sunday School normal lessons. Course two.  
UPB, USIC
- 8126.** ———. *Lectures by Walter W. Smith; teaching, the first duty of the ministry, the minister as a teacher, attention essential to learning.* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1912].  
51p. 19cm.  
RLDS ministers and their duties.  
MoInRC, NjP
- 8126a.** ———. *Outline studies of the Book of Mormon. By Walter Wayne Smith, church historian. Third edition, revised.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1920.  
63p. 19cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
UPB
- 8126b.** ———. (same) *Third edition, revised.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1920.  
63p. 20cm.  
In tan printed wrapper.  
Originally published under title: Book of Mormon and Zion's Religio-Literary Society, 1908.  
UPB
- 8126c.** ———. (same) *Revised and enlarged by C. I. Carpenter. Fifth edition.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1930.  
71p. 20cm.  
In tan printed wrapper.  
Originally published under title: Book of Mormon and Zion's Religio-Literary Society.  
UPB, USIC
- 8127.** ———. *The religious educational supremacy of the home, lecture at the Stone Church, Oct. 3, 1922.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [1922?].  
13p. 20cm.  
RLDS religious education.  
MoInRC
- 8128. Smith, Willard J.** *Fetting and his messenger's messages.* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1929].  
43p. 20cm. illus.  
Concerning the Church of Christ (Fetting) by an RLDS member.  
MoInRC, USIC
- 8129.** ———. *Joseph Smith; who was he? And did he practice and teach polygamy? By Elder Willard J. Smith, Detroit, Mich.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Published by the Glad Tidings Publishing House, 1888.  
255p. 20cm.  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, UHi, UPB
- 8131.** ———. (same) Grand Rapids, Mich., Published by the Glad Tidings Publishing House, 1899.  
v, [7]–186p. 19cm. ports.  
RLDS point of view.  
MoInRC, NjP, USIC, UU
- 8132.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [Herald Publishing House, ca. 1900].  
255, [6]p. 20cm.  
Includes "Preface to the Second edition."  
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8133.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, 1904.  
255, [6]p. 20cm. port.  
"Second Edition."  
MoInRC, NjP, USIC
- 8133a.** ———. *The last dispensation.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing Company, 1893.  
43p. 16cm. (Ensign circulating library. Vest pocket edition. No. 2, September 1893)  
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints doctrine.  
UPB
- 8134.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing Company, 1896.  
43p. 14cm.  
RLDS doctrine.

- MoInRC
- 8135.** ———. *The resurrection of the wicked, their consciousness after death.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1899.  
39p. 22cm.  
MoInRC
- 8136.** ———. *Sermon.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Lambert Bros.], 1888.  
8p. 23cm.  
Sermon delivered at Independence, Mo., July 1888.  
Printed as a Supplement to *Lamoni Gazette*.  
MoInRC
- 8137.** ———. *Whitmerism unmasked: being a brief examination of the claims of the so-called Church of Christ.* [Holstein, Ont., 1888?].  
25p. 16cm.  
Caption title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
Signed: Willard J. Smith, Holstein Grey Co., Ont.  
Tract against the Church of Christ.  
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 8138.** ———. *Why a First Presidency.* By Willard J. Smith. *A reply to J. W. Peterson and Elbert A. Smith.* Port Huron, Mich., Published by Otto Fetting, [1929?].  
35p. 26cm.  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
A Church of Christ publication on priesthood.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8139. Smith, William.** *Defence of Elder William Smith, against the slanders of Abraham Burtis, and others; in which are included several certificates, and the duties of members in the Church of Christ, in settling difficulties one with another according to the law of God. . . .* Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1844.  
24p. 18cm.  
The difficulties which led to the publication of this pamphlet occurred in New Jersey, September–December 1843.  
Crawley 191.  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 8140.** ———. *Deseret. Remonstrance of William Smith, et al., of Covington, Kentucky, against the admission of Deseret into the Union.* [Washington, Wm. M. Belt, 1850].  
3p. 24cm. (U.S. 31st Cong. 1st sess. House. Misc. Doc. No. 43)  
Signed: December 31, 1849.  
Fales & Flake 20, Morgan III:18.  
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 8141.** ———. *Minutes of a conference, held by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Cincinnati?, 1846?].  
Broadside. 47 x 35cm.  
Dated: Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1846.  
Conference to uphold James J. Strang's claim for leadership.  
UPB, USIC
- 8142.** ———. *A revelation given to William Smith, in 1847, on the apostasy of the church and the pruning of the vineyard of the Lord.* [Philadelphia, 1848].  
8p. 23cm.  
Includes a letter to the scattered Saints.  
Signed on p. 8, William Smith, Aaron Hook, Alva Smith.  
Morgan III:15.  
USIC
- 8143.** ———. *To the public. . . .* [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1846].  
Broadside. 18 x 14cm.  
Transfer of deed to house from the church to Mother Smith, signed April 13, 1846, by William Smith, Arthur Millikin and Lucy Millikin.  
Crawley 318.  
USIC
- 8144.** ———. *To the public. Slander refuted! An extract from church proceedings; and expulsion of Mormon apostates, from the church! . . .* [n.p., 1844?].  
4p. 21cm.  
Crawley 192.  
USIC
- 8145.** ———. *William Smith on Mormonism. This book contains a true account of the origin of the Book of Mormon. A sketch of the history, experience, and ministry of Elder William Smith. The story of the golden plates from which the Book of Mormon was translated. An account of the angel's visit to Joseph Smith, by which means the ancient Nephite records were found and by him translated. An account of a most extraordinary miracle, wrought by the laying on of the hands of the elders of the church, and a statement of the principles and doctrines, as believed and taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter*

SMITH, WILLARD J.

*Day Saints, with other matters of great interest of all believers in Christianity.* By William Smith, minister of the gospel and brother of Joseph Smith the martyred prophet. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Steam Book and Job Office, 1883.

41p. 17cm. ports.  
In salmon printed wrappers.  
DLC, ICN, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**8146.** ———. *William Smith, patriarch & prophet of the most high God. Latter Day Saints, beware of imposition!* [Ottawa, Ill., 1847].

Broadside. 50 x 30cm.  
Signed: Wm. Smith, Aaron Hook, pres.  
Written after William Smith left James J. Strang and began building his own church.  
Morgan III:14.  
USIC

**8147. Smith, William Alexander.** *Family tree book. Genealogical and biographical. Listing the relatives of General William Alexander Smith and of W. Thomas Smith. Compiled by them. . . .* [Evansville, Ind.], W. Thomas Smith, [ca. 1923].

304p. 28cm. ports., plates.  
Includes genealogy of the Flakes and Smiths who joined the Church, p. 62–66, 286–92.  
DLC, NBuG, NcC, UPB, ViU, WaS

**8147a. Smith & Morton.** *1902 pocket guide to Salt Lake City and vicinity.* Salt Lake City, Smith & Morton, [1902].

32p. 13cm. map.  
Includes Mormon views.  
UPB

**8147b. Smith & Smith.** *H. S. Woolley, plaintiff and appellant, vs. C. N. Watkins and H. M. Bennett, defendants and respondents. Sheeks & Rawlins, attorneys for appellant. R. Z. Johnson, attorney general, and Smith & Smith, attorneys for respondents. Brief of Smith & Smith, for respondents.* [n.p., 1889?].

4p. 22cm.  
Cover title.  
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Idaho Territory. January term 1889.  
An Idaho case in which the plaintiff was a member of the Mormon Church.  
Fales & Flake 929.  
I-Ar

**8148. Smithwick, Noah.** *The evolution of a state; or, recol-*

*lections of old Texas days, by Noah Smithwick (nonagenarian) Compiled by his daughter Nanna Smithwick Donaldson.* Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Company, [1900].

5p.l., 9–354p. 20cm. illus., ports.  
Lyman Wight's colony in Texas and "Mormon mills," p. 235–36, 300–307, 309, 316, 319, 322.  
CU-B, UPB

**8148a. Smoot, Abraham Owen.** *Circular. To the heirs of the late President Brigham Young, greeting.* [Provo, Utah, 1884].

[2]p. 21cm.  
Need for funds after the January 27, 1884 fire destroyed the Brigham Young Academy buildings.  
Signed A. O. Smoot, W. H. Dusenberry, H. H. Cluff, M. Tanner, Trustees of the Brigham Young Academy.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

**8149. Smoot, Brigham.** *Ko hono fakamatala jll ki be Bule'aga 'I Hevani bea moe hala l'auji'l'aia 'oku fakatau ki ai. Na'e biki 'i be lea faka-toga 'e Bilikihama Samuta.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Company, 1893.

2p.l., [5]–56p. 18cm.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
Title in English: An explanation and description of the kingdom of heaven.  
UPB, USIC

**8149a.** ———. *Koe fakamatala jll ki be Bule'aga 'I Hevani bea moe hala l'auji'l'aia 'oku fakatau ki ai. Na'e biki 'i be lea faka-toga 'e Bilikihama Samuta.* Nukualofa, Tonga, Government Printing Office, 1921.

38, [1]p. 18cm.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
UPB

**8149b. Smoot, Reed.** *A bill to provide for the refunding of certain moneys illegally assessed and collected in the district of Utah.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1911?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 62d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 412)  
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI. Appears in at least three variations, dated April 10, 1911, and referred to the Committee on Finance; dated April 10, 1911, and referred to the Committee on Finance and then dated February 6, 1912, reported by Mr. Smoot, without amendment; and dated February 13, 1912, and referred to the Committee on Claims.

Fales & Flake 1364, 1372.

- DLC
- 8149c.** ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1913?].  
[1]p. 27cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 1213)  
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.  
Fales & Flake 1388.  
DLC
- 8149d.** ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1917?].  
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 65th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 109)  
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.  
Fales & Flake 1410.  
DLC
- 8149e.** ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1921?].  
[1]p. 27cm. (U.S. 67th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 448)  
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.  
Fales & Flake 1427.  
DLC
- 8150.** ———. *The Mormon Church. Speech of Hon. Reed Smoot of Utah in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, November 11, 1919.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.  
8p. 23cm.  
Cover title.  
Fales & Flake 1415.  
UPB, USIC
- 8151.** ———. *Senator from Utah . . . Speech of Hon. Reed Smoot, of Utah, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, February 19, 1907.* Washington, [Govt. Print. Off.], 1907.  
8p. 23cm.  
The church and its allegiance to the country.  
Fales & Flake 1341.  
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 8152.** ———. *A United States senator's reasons for being a Mormon. By Senator Reed Smoot of Utah.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern States Mission, [1926?].  
8p. 24cm.  
Reprinted from the *Forum*, October 1926.  
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8152a. Smucker, Samuel Mosheim.** *A history of all religions; containing a statement of the origin, development, doctrines and government, of the religious denominations in the United States and Europe, with biographical notices of eminent divines, edited and completed by Samuel M. Smucker.* Philadelphia, Duane Rulison, Quaker City Publishing House, 1860.  
336p. 20cm. illus.  
Other editions: 1867 MoInRC, UPB; 1868 OrCS, PBA, PHi; 1870 CtY, UPB, USIC; 1872 CU, ICN, PPT; 1877 CtY, PPL; 1881 DLC, MH, USIC, WaWW; 1882 DLC, USIC; 1883 MH, PP, PPT; 1884 NjPT, OU, USIC.  
“The Mormons or Latter Day Saints,” p. 98–105.  
First published in 1859.  
CCSC, NBuG, OCL, OU, UPB
- 8153. Smythe, William Ellsworth.** *City homes on country lanes. Philosophy and practice of the home-in-a-garden.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1921.  
270p. 22cm.  
Article on Mormon government, p. 203–6.  
Prosperous condition of Utah attributed to the church organization.  
CU, NjP, ULA, USIC
- 8154.** ———. *The conquest of arid America.* New York and London, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1900.  
xv, [1], 325, [1]p. 19cm. plates, maps (1 fold).  
Other editions: London: New York, Macmillan Co., 1905 CU-B, USIC; New and rev. ed., 1911 DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC.  
Includes “Mormon commonwealth and pleasant land of Utah,” which first appeared in *Century Magazine*, 1895, vol. 50, p. 81–99.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8155.** ———. *History of San Diego, 1542–1908; An account of the rise and progress of the pioneer settlement on the Pacific Coast of the United States.* San Diego, The History Company, 1907.  
3p.l., [5]–736p. 26cm.  
Another edition: San Diego, History Co., 1908 CU-B, NjP, UPB.  
Includes brief mention of Mormon Battalion members in San Diego, p. 228.  
CU-B, DLC, USIC
- 8156. Snow, Edward Hunter.** *Political and religious ideals; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 24, 1928. By Elder Edward H. Snow.* [Salt Lake City], 1928.  
Broadside. 61 x 20cm.

SMOOT, REED

Reprinted from the *Deseret News*, Saturday, June 30, 1928.

UPB, USIC

**Snow, Eliza R.** See Smith, Eliza Roxcy (Snow).

**8157. Snow, Erastus.** *An address to the citizens of Salem and vicinity, by E. Snow & B. Winchester, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salem, Mass., Salem Observer Press, 1841].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Salem, Mass., Sept. 9, 1841.

Crawley 125.

MSaE

**8158.** ———. (same under title) *An address to the citizens of Salem and vicinity, by E. Snow & B. Winchester, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Second edition.—Published for F. Nickerson.].* [Salem, Mass., 1841].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1841.

Printed from the same setting as item 8157.

Crawley 126.

DLC, MB, MH

**8159.** ———. *E. Snow's reply to the self-styled philanthropist, of Chester County.* [Philadelphia?, 1840?].

16p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Local religious controversy over Mormonism.

A second reply to a pamphlet by "Philanthropist" identified as a Methodist preacher, Caleb Jones.

For reply to Philanthropist's first pamphlet, see Bennett, Samuel.

Crawley 90.

MH, PWcHi, UPB

**8160.** ———. *One year in Scandinavia: results of the gospel in Denmark and Sweden—sketches and observations on the country and people—remarkable events—late persecutions and present aspect of affairs.* By Erastus Snow, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, 1851.

24p. 22cm.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

**8161.** ———. *En röst från landet Zion. Vittnesbörd af de lefvande och de döde.* Köpenhamn, Tryckt vid E. Snow, Bekostnad, hos Sally B. Solomon, 1852.

48p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

Title in English: A voice from the land of Zion.

CtY, CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC

**8163.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifwet af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, [1862].

55, [1]p. 20cm.

UPB, USIC

**8164.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifwet af C. Widerborg. Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1867.

32p. 22cm.

MnU, NjP, USIC

**8165.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifwet af C. E. Larsen, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1873.

48p. 21cm.

USIC

**8165a.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1876.

48p. 23cm.

USIC

**8166.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1878.

2p.l., [5], 48p. 23cm.

CtY, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8167.** ———. (same) *Femte upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1883.

48p. 21cm.

CsMh, USIC

**8168.** ———. (same) *Ny genomsedd upplaga.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1889.

48p. 21cm.

USIC

**8169.** ———. *En sandbeds-röst. Til de oprigtige af hjertet. Oversat fra det Engelske af P. O. Hansen.* [Kjøbenhavn, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1850?].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Title in English: A voice of truth.

Signed near top of p. 16: E. Snow.

Includes seven "Troes-Artikler i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages hellige."

CsMh, UPB, USIC

- 8170.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1852?].  
16p. 21cm.  
Signed on p. 16: E. Snow.  
Includes sixteen “Troes-Artikler i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages hellige,” p. 14–16.  
UPB, USIC
- 8171.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af W. Snow, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1853?].  
16p. 21cm.  
“4de oplag.”  
USIC
- 8174.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].  
16p. 21cm.  
“5te oplag.”  
UPB, USIC
- 8175.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].  
16p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
“6te oplag.”  
Signed: E. Snow.  
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 8176.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].  
16p. 21cm.  
“7de oplag.”  
USIC
- 8177.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].  
16p. 22cm.  
“8de oplag.”  
USIC
- 8177a.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].  
16p. 23cm.  
“9de oplag.”  
USIC
- 8177b.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1856].  
16p. 22cm.  
[10de oplag].  
No copy located
- 8177c.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1856].  
16p. 22cm.  
[11de oplag].  
No copy located
- 8177d.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].  
16p. 22cm.  
“12de oplag.”  
Copy in private hands
- 8177e.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Bordings Bogtrykkeri, ca. 1857].  
16p. 22cm.  
“13de oplag.”  
USIC
- 8177f.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1858].  
16p. 22cm.  
[14de oplag].  
No copy located
- 8177g.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1859].  
16p. 22cm.  
[15de oplag].  
No copy located
- 8177h.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Bordings Bogtrykkeri, 1860].  
16p. 22cm.  
“16de oplag.”  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8177i.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].  
16p. 22cm.  
“17de oplag.”  
CU-B, USIC
- 8178.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af K. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].  
16p. 22cm.  
“96de Tusind.”  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8179.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1874].

SNOW, ERASTUS

- 16p. 22cm.  
 “101 Tusind.”  
 USIC
- 8179a.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af R. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].  
 16p. 22cm.  
 “106 Tusind.”  
 USIC
- 8180.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af R. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].  
 16p. 22cm.  
 “116 Tusind.”  
 UPB
- 8181.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881].  
 16p. 22cm.  
 “121 Tusind.”  
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8182.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af C. A. Carlquist?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1893].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 “131 Tusind.”  
 CSmH
- 8183.** ———. (same) [København, Udgivet af Peter Sundwall, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1894].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 “138de Tusinde.”  
 USIC
- 8184.** ———. (same) [København, Udgivet of forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1899].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 USIC
- 8185.** ———. (same) [København, Udgivet of forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos J. D. Qvist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1900].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8186.** ———. (same) København, Udgivet of forlagt af A. L. Scanchy, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1902.  
 16p. 23cm.  
 In blue printed wrappers.  
 Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8187.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Martin Christopherson, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen & Co, Aarhus, 1902?].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 USIC
- 8188.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, Trykt for P. S. Christiansen i Arbejderpartiets Bogtrykkeri i Aarhus, 1903].  
 16p. 23cm.  
 In pink printed wrappers.  
 Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8189a.** ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, 1904.  
 24p. 19cm.  
 USIC
- 8191.** ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, ca. 1907].  
 24p. 18cm.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8191a.** ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af [M]artin Christophersen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1913.  
 24p. 19cm.  
 In pink printed wrappers.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8192.** ———. (same under title) *Sandbedsrosten. Af Erastus Snow, en af de tolv Apostle i Jesu Kristi Kirke af sidste Dages Hellige.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af Carl E. Peterson, 1921.  
 16p. 22cm. illus.  
 USIC
- 8193a.** ———. (same in Swedish) *En Sannings-röst. Till de Uppristiga af hjertat.* [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och utgifven af J. Van Cott. Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].  
 16p. 21cm.  
 Title in English: A voice of truth.  
 USIC
- 8193b.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Utgifven af H. C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].  
 16p. 21cm.



UPB

**8194.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och utgifven af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].

16p. 21cm.

USIC

**8195.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och utgifven af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1861].

16p. 21cm.

"4. Upplagan."

ICN, USIC

**8195a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Redigerat och utgifven af J. N. Smith?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, 1862?].

16p. 21cm.

[5. Upplagan.].

No copy located

**8196.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerat och utgifven af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, 1864].

16p. 21cm.

"6. Upplagan."

CtY, CU-B, UPB

**8197.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerat och utgifven af C. Widerborg?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1866].

16p. 21cm.

"7. Upplagan."

USIC

**8197a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Redigerat och utgifven af K. Peterson?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1872].

16p. 21cm.

[8. Upplagan].

No copy located

**8198.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och utgifven af Knud Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].

16p. 21cm.

"9. Upplagan."

USIC

**8198a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och för-

lagd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].

16p. 21cm.

"10de Upplagan."

UPB

**8199.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af D. R. Liljenquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].

16p. 21cm.

"11de Upplagan."

CtY, UHi

**8200.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1879].

16p. 21cm.

"12 Upplagan."

CtY, CDU

**8201.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].

16p. 22cm.

"Trettonde upplagan."

USIC

**8201a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Anthon H. Lund, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1884].

16p. 22cm.

"Fjortonde upplagan."

USIC

**8201b.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Utgifven och förlagd af K. Petersen?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1889].

16p. 22cm.

[Fentondo upplagan].

No copy located

**8201c.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. A. Carquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1893].

16p. 22cm.

"Sjuttonde upplagan."

USIC

**8202.** ———. (same under title) *En Sanningsröst. Till de Uppriktige af hjärtat.* [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].

16p. 22cm.

"Tjugonde upplagan."

USIC

- 8202a.** ———. (same) Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos Smedbergs Tr., 1910.  
22p. 18cm.  
“Tjugutredke upplagan.”  
UPB
- 8203.** ———. (same under title) *En Sanningsröst. Till de Uppriktiga av hjärtat.* Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd af Gideon N. Hulterström, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, [1923].  
30, [1]p. 18cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
“Tjugufjärde upplagan.”  
UPB, USIC
- 8204.** ———. (same) Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd av Gideon N. Hulterström, 1929.  
24p. 19cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
“Tjugfemte upplagan.”  
USIC
- 8204a.** ———. *A sketch of the biography of ex-Gen. J. C. Bennett, and his “anful disclosures.”* [Salem, Mass.?, 1842?].  
12p. 25cm.  
Printed in double column.  
Crawley 161.  
CtY
- 8204b. Snow, Lorenzo.** *Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant, appeal from the Third Judicial District Court, Salt Lake County, territory of Utah.* Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, [1886].  
20p. 22cm.  
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1886. No. 1282.  
Polygamy trial of Lorenzo Snow.  
Fales & Flake 741.  
DLC
- 8205.** ———. *Greeting to the world, by President Lorenzo Snow. Delivered at the centennial services, Latter-day Saints’ Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, January 1, 1901.* [Salt Lake City, 1901].  
[4]p. 27cm.  
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8206.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1901].  
[4]p. 22cm. port.  
Includes poem Oh say, what is truth?  
USIC
- 8206a.** ———. (same in German) *Ein Gruss an die Welt. Von Lorenzo Snow. Präsident der Kirche Jesu Christi der beiliegen der letzten Tage.* [Salt Lake City?, 1901?].  
[4]p. 22cm.  
USIC
- 8206b.** ———. (same) Frauenfeld, Herausgegeben von Samuel Russell, [1901?].  
[4]p. 22cm.  
UPB
- 8206c.** ———. *Nýja öldin, ávarp til allra heimsins Þjóða.* [n.p., Útgefandi: Jón Jóhannesson, Akureyri. Prentsm. B. J., 1901].  
16p. 19cm.  
Title in English: The new age from Lorenzo Snow. A call to all people of the world.  
This pamphlet is a compilation of four titles translated and edited by Jón Jóhannesson beginning with “Greeting to the world” by Lorenzo Snow and followed by “Trú Mormóna,” “Israels-samansöfnun,” and “Avextir Mormónatrúarinnar.”  
UPB, USIC
- 8208.** ———. *The Italian Mission, by Lorenzo Snow; one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. . . .* London, Printed by W. Aubery, 1851.  
28p. 21cm.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8210.** ———. *The only way to be saved. “The way-faring man, though a fool, need not err therein.” An explanation of the first principles of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Lorenzo Snow, an American missionary.* London, Printed by D. Chalmers, 1841.  
12p . 18cm.  
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth, it is not wise.”—Solomon.  
Crawley 129.  
CtY, MB, UPB, USIC
- 8211.** ———. (same) London, [1844?].  
[12]p. 16cm.  
Different edition from entry 8210, having a verse on the title page, and different information on final leaf.  
Crawley 251.  
UPB
- 8212.** ———. (same) London, Printed by F. Shephard,

1844.  
12p. 18cm.  
Crawley 250.  
USIC
- 8213.** ———. (same) London, Printed by W. Bowden, 1851.  
8p. 21cm.  
At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise." Four variants at USIC: 1. At foot of p. 8: W. Bowden, Printer, 16, Princes Street, Red Lion Square; without rule above colophon; 2. At foot of p. 8: W. Bowden, Printer, 16, Princes Street, Red Lion Square with a wavy rule directly above colophon; 3. At foot of p. 8: W. Bowden, Printer, 5, Bedford Street, Bedford Row, London; 4. With no colophon at foot of p. 8.  
CSmH, CtY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8214.** ———. (same) Delhi [India], Republished by the Elders Woolley and Fotheringham, Re-printed at the Indian Standard Press, by W. De Monte, 1853.  
8p. 21cm.  
At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise."  
USIC
- 8215.** ———. (same) Madras [India], Reprinted by R. Ballantyne, Presiding Elder of the Mission to the Madras, 1853.  
8p. 21cm.  
At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise."  
Appears as tract number 2 in the compilation "Tracts, &c. published by Richard Ballantyne, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints."  
UPB, USIC
- 8216.** ———. (same) London, Printed by W. Bowden, 1854.  
8p. 21cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 8217.** ———. (same) Sydney, Re-published by A. Farnham, 1854.  
1p.l., [1]–8, [1]p. 19cm.  
The final page of text is entitled "The Latter Day Saints' belief." At the foot of that page it is signed "King-street East, Sydney. Books and pamphlets may be had at the close of all our meetings."  
USI
- 8218.** ———. (same) Liverpool, F. D. Richards, London, Latter-day Saints' Book Depot, 1855.  
8p. 21cm.  
At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise."  
CSmH, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC
- 8219.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Franklin D. Richards, ca. 1867].  
8p. 23cm.  
Caption title.  
USIC
- 8220.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Franklin D. Richards, ca. 1868].  
8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
UPB, USIC
- 8221.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Albert Carrington, ca. 1868].  
8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
CtY, USIC
- 8221a.** ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1869].  
8p. 24cm.  
Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
USIC
- 8222.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Albert Carrington, ca. 1872].  
8p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
USIC
- 8223.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Horace E. Eldredge, 1870?].  
8p. 21cm.  
USIC
- 8224.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and Published at the "Juvenile Instructor" Office, 1870?].  
8p. 21cm.  
UPB, USIC

SNOW, LORENZO

**8225.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, 1874?].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

CsMh, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8225a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1885].

8p. 22cm.

At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth is not wise."

Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, an apostle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Advertisement for the Book of Mormon, 623p. edition at the foot of page 8. That edition was published between 1879–1901.

UPB, USIC

**8226.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1885].

15p. 17cm.

MoInRC, OCIWHi, UPB, USI, USIC

**8226a.** ———. (same) [Christchurch, G. Tombs and Co., printers, ca. 1890].

8p. 22cm.

UPB

**8226b.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1900].

8p. 22cm.

At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise."

Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, an apostle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at \_\_\_\_\_. Sunday services at 2\_\_\_\_\_ and 6\_\_\_\_\_P.M. Searcher after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

**8227.** ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1904].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

ICN, MiU, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8230a.** ———. (same) [Chicago?, ca. 1906].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

USIC

**8230b.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

USIC

**8230c.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: God has again spoken . . .

UPB, USIC

**8230d.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB

**8230e.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

USIC

**8230f.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at \_\_\_\_\_. Sunday services at 2\_\_\_\_\_ and 6\_\_\_\_\_ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB

**8230g.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8 after 41 lines of text: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

Seats free.

UPB

**8231.** ———. (same in Bengali) [*The only path of salvation, or the recovery of the original scripture, that is, the special explanation of the Lord Christ's original doctrine by the Latter-day Saints*]. Calcutta, Printed by N. Robertson and Co. at the Colombian Press, 1852.

30p. 15cm.

Title translated.

CtY, USIC

**8231a.** ———. (same in Danish) *Den eneste Vej til salighed. En Forklaring over Begyndelseslaeren i "Jesu Christi de Sidste-Dages helliges Kirke," af Lorenzo Snow. . . .*

[Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1860].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Copy in private hands

**8232.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1860].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

"Anden oplag."

CsMh, UPB, USIC

**8234.** ———. (same under title) *Den enda vej til Salighed. En Forklaring over Begyndelseslaeren i "Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige," af Lorenzo Snow.* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

"23de Tusinde."

UHi, UPB, USIC

**8235.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"31te Tusinde."

UPB

**8236.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

"39te Tusinde."

CsMh, UPB, USIC

**8237.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af G. C. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

"44de Tusinde."

UHi, UPB, USIC

**8237a.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1889].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"155de Tusinde."

USIC

**8238.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

**8238a.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, P. S. Christiansens Tryk. Aarhus, 1903].

8p. 24cm.

UPB, USIC

**8238b.** ———. (same under title) *Kun een vej til salighed; En forklaring over begyndelseslaeren i Jesu Kristi evangelium.* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1903].

8p. 24cm.

USIC

**8238c.** ———. (same) *Den enda vej til Salighed. . . .* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, P. S. Christiansens Tryk, Aarhus, 1904].

8p. 24cm.

USIC

**8238d.** ———. (same under title) *Den eneste vej til salighed.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af De Sidste-Dages Helliges Skandinaviske Mission, 1905.

16p. 20cm.

USIC

**8239.** ———. (same in Dutch) *De eenige weg om zalig te worden.* [Zwolle, Boekdrukkerij van W. F. Zweers, 1875?].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

USIC

**8239a.** ———. (same in French) *Exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours par Lorenzo Snow ministre de l'évangile venant de la Cité du Grand Lac Salé Haute-Californie, Etats-Unis d'Amérique.* . . . Turin, Imprimerie Louis Arnaldi, 1851.

16p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

**8239b.** ———. (same under title) *Exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers-Jours, par Lorenzo Snow, elder venant de la Cité du Grand Lac salé, Haute-Californie, États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduite de l'anglais . . . Seconde édition.* Genève, Publiée par T. B. H. Stenhouse, [Imp. de Corbaz et Robellaz, Lausanne], 1852.

16p. 21cm.

CtY, NjP, UPB

**8239c.** ———. (same under title) *Restauration de l'évangile ancien ou exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours par l'Elder Lorenzo Snow venant de la Cité du Grand Lac Salé Haute-Californie États-Unis d'Amérique.* . . . [Malte, 1852].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

USIC

**8239d.** ———. (same under title) *Exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints-des-Derniers-Jours par Lorenzo Snow un Apôtre de Jésus-Christ. Traduite de l'anglais . . . Troisième Édition.* Bern, Publiée par G. C. Naegle, 1895.

16p. 21cm.

Cover title.

USIC

**8239e.** ———. (same) Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.

16p. 17cm.

Cover title.

USIC

**8239f.** ———. (same) Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.

16p. 17cm.

Cover title.

Variant border and rule between title and imprint on cover.

USIC

**8239g.** ———. (same in German) *Die Wiederherstellung des Ursprünglichen Evangeliums, oder die ersten Grundsätze der Lehre der Kirche Jesus Christi der "Latter-day Saints" von Lorenzo Snow, Einer der zwölf Apostel der Kirche. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. P. Scheib.* . . . London, Gedruckt bei Johann Burghard . . . 1851.

15, [1]p. 18cm.

USIC

**8241.** ———. (same in Italian) [*Restauratione dell'antico evangelio*]. [Malta?, 1852?].

A copy of this pamphlet is listed in Wilford Woodruff's journal as among the books placed in the cornerstone of the Salt Lake Temple in August 1857, vol. 5, p. 76–78.

No copy located

**8242.** ———. (same in Swedish) *Den enda Wäg till Salighet. En Förklaring öfver Begynnelseläran i "Jesu Christi de Siste-Dagars Heliges Kyrka."* [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och förlaggd af John van Cott, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1860].

8p. 20cm.

Caption title.

CSmH, USIC

**8242a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och förlaggd af John van Cott, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1861].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Andra Upplagn.

USIC

**8243.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och förlaggd af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].

8p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Tredje upplagan.

CtY, USIC

**8243a.** ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Utgisen och förlaggd af E. Widererborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1864.

8p. 21cm.

Tredje upplagan.

UPB

**8244.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och Förlaggd af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1872].

8p. 20cm.

- Caption title.  
 Tölste Tusen.  
 USIC
- 8244a.** ———. (same under title) *Den enda Väg till Salighet. En Förklaring öfver Begynnelse läran i "Jesu Christi de Siste-Dagars Heliges."* [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och Förlaggd af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].  
 8p. 20cm.  
 Caption title.  
 20de Tusen.  
 USIC
- 8244b.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, N. C. Flygare, 1875].  
 8p. 22cm.  
 UPB
- 8245.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och fölaggd af A. W. Carlson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].  
 8p. 20cm.  
 Caption title.  
 25te tusen.  
 CDU, CTY, UHi, USIC
- 8245a.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och fölaggd af Anthon H. Lund, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1884].  
 8p. 22cm.  
 Caption title.  
 35te tusendet.  
 USIC
- 8245b.** ———. (same under title) *Den enda Vägen till Salighet. En Förklaring öfver Begynnelse läran i Jesu Christi Evangelium.* [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och fölaggd af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1895].  
 8p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 65te tusendet.  
 UPB
- 8246.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och fölaggd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].  
 8p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 155te tusendet.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8247.** ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och fölaggd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1900].  
 8p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 185te tusendet.  
 USIC
- 8248.** ———. (same under title) *Enda vägen till salighet. En kort framställning af begynnelse läran i Jesu evangelium.* [Malmö, Utgifven och fölaggd C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt å Kabdbt & Lundgrens Boktryckeri, 1905].  
 8p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 UPB
- 8248a.** ———. (same) [Stockholm, Exp. af Nordstjärnan, Smedbergs Boktr., 1913].  
 8p. 22cm.  
 Caption title.  
 UPB
- 8248b.** ———. (same) [Stockholm, Huvudkontor for Svenska missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga, 1923].  
 8p. 23cm.  
 Caption title.  
 USIC
- 8248c.** ———. (same in Turkish) *Asel kbelas tarige Heswos Khrisdwoson akher kunler modadaslere guelesesinin take mamtena daiür pir izabat.* Istanbulse, F. F. Hintze, 1899.  
 2p.l., [3]–20p. 18cm.  
 Printed in Armenian characters.  
 UPB, USIC
- 8248d.** ———. (same in Turkish) *Asel chelas tariki Iesoy's Christosen acher koyner moykattesleri kilisesinin talimatena taiür pir izachat . . . Oytzoyntzoy Resale. Inchiliztzetan tertzeme oloynmoyz ter.* Istanbula, F. F. Hintze, 1899.  
 2p.l., [3]–20p. 18cm.  
 Printed in Greek characters.  
 USIC, UPB
- 8249.** ———. *To whom it may concern.* [Salt Lake City, 1893].  
 Broadsheet. 24 x 30cm.  
 At head of title: Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City,

SNOW, LORENZO

June 23rd, 1893.

Signed: Lorenzo Snow, president of Salt Lake Temple.

Printed form on verso.

UPB, USIC

**8251a.** ———. *La voix de Joseph écrite et recueillie par Lorenzo Snow, ministre de l'évangile de la Cité du Grand Sall-Lake [sic] dans l'Etat de Deseret (Haute-Californie) dans l'Amérique du Nord.* Turin, Imprimerie, Ferrero et Franco, 1851.

90p. 16cm.

NjP, USIC

**8253.** ———. (same under title) *The voice of Joseph by Lorenzo Snow elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the city of the Great Salt-Lake California. Abbreviated from the Italian edition.* [Valletta?] Malta, 1852.

21p. 23cm.

Abbreviated English edition from the French printed in Turin, Italy.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, UPB, USIC

**8253a.** ———. (same in English) *The voice of Joseph, a brief account of the rise, progress, persecutions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; with their present position and prospects in Utah Territory, together with "American exiles' memorial to Congress."* By Lorenzo Snow, one of the twelve apostles. Abbreviated from the Italian edition. Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards . . . London, sold at the Latter-day Saints Book Depot, 1852.

19p. 21cm.

Reprinted from the Malta edition.

CsMh, CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8256. Snow, Zerubbabel.** *Communication of Attorney-General Mr. Z. Snow, to the Legislative Assembly.* [Salt Lake City, 1872?].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Includes correspondence with William Clayton, auditor of public accounts, concerning funds for expenses of District Courts, p. 3–8.

Problems of church and territorial government.

Dated on p. [1]: Salt Lake City, January 23, 1872.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8257.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1872].

3p. 23cm.

Caption title.

A variant printing of the first section of the 8p. pamphlet without the correspondence with William Clayton.

UHi, UPB, USIC

**8258.** ———. *Communication of Attorney-General Z. Snow in response to a vote of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature, passed February 4, 1874, on the jurisdiction of the probate courts and other matters pertaining to legal jurisdiction and alleged malfeasance of certain officers, charged by His Excellency, the Governor in his message of the 4th inst.* Salt Lake City, P. O. Calder, Public printer, 1874.

30p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Signed: Feb. 5, 1874.

CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

**8259. Snow College, Ephraim Utah.** *Catalog.* Ephraim, Utah, 1891–.

v. 15–21cm.

Formerly Sanpete Stake Academy; Snow Academy; Snow Normal College.

UPB 1900–01, 1913–16, 1919–22, 1923–25, 1926–31; USIC 1891–92, 1898–1914, 1919–20

**8260.** ———. *Commencement exercises.* Ephraim, Utah, 1905–19.

v. 19cm.

Snow Academy commencement, 1905; Snow Normal College commencement, 1919.

USIC 1905, 1919

**8261. Snowden, James Henry.** *The truth about Mormonism.* New York, George H. Doran Company, c1926.

xix p., [1]l., 25–369p. 21cm. plates, ports.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

**8262. Snowflake Stake Academy, Snowflake Arizona.** *Announcement.* Snowflake, Ariz., 1908–.

v. 20–22cm.

UPB 1914–15, 1918–19; USIC 1901–2, 1908–9, 1909–10, 1910–11, 1911–12, 1912–13, 1913–14, 1914–15, 1915–16, 1916–17, 1917–18, 1918–19

**8263. Snowonian.** Ephraim, Utah, Published by the Students of Snow College, 1905?–.

v. 28cm.

Student yearbook.

USIC 1915, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1928



- 8264. Snyder, John Francis.** *Adam W. Snyder, and his period in Illinois history, 1817–1842.* By John Francis Snyder, M.D. Springfield, Ill., The H. W. Rokker Co., printers, 1903.  
392, [2]p. 20cm. port.  
Another edition: Virginia, Ill., E. Needham, Bookseller and Stationer, 1906 Second and revised edition NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC.  
Several mentions of Mormon influence in Illinois before 1842, p. 362–65, 387–89, 404–10.  
Howes S745.  
DLC
- 8265. Snyder, John Jacob.** *Glad tidings. The fulfillment of the covenant or promises of God to Israel. Prophecy that has been fulfilled, and to be fulfilled. The gathering of Israel to their promised lands. The American Indians are a remnant of the house of Israel; they were once a white race, and will again become a white race.* [Kansas City, Mo.?], 1920.  
192p. 16cm.  
Cover title.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
Signed: John J. Snyder.  
A reprint of David Whitmer's *An address to all believers in Christ!* p. 11–110.  
Morgan III:70.  
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC, UU
- 8266.** ———. *How to obtain happiness and health.* [Chicago?, 1905].  
103p. 23cm. (No. 1)  
Faith healing.  
Morgan III:63.  
DLC
- 8267.** ———. *Jesus is coming. Prophecy—the World War—the sign of the times.* [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.  
47p. 20cm. (No. 2)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:64.  
CU-B
- 8268.** ———. *The Lord is to establish the church again in perfect order. . . .* [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.  
20p. 20cm. (No. 4)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:66.  
CU-B
- 8268a.** ———. *The love of God in the heart.* [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918?].  
24p. 20cm. (No. 6)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:68.  
No copy located
- 8268b.** ———. *The Messiah.* [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918?].  
16p. 20cm. (No. 5)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:67.  
No copy located
- 8269.** ———. *The restoration of Israel.* [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.  
16p. 20cm. (No. 3)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:65.  
CU-B
- 8270.** ———. *The solution of the Mormon problem. [Preface by John J. Snyder].* [Independence, Mo., Zion's Advocate], 1926.  
[32]p. 14cm.  
Contains *An address to believers in the Book of Mormon* by David Whitmer, p. [10–32].  
Morgan III:72.  
MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8270a.** ———. *Spiritualism and other subjects.* [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918?].  
32p. 20cm. (No. 7)  
Cover title.  
Morgan III:69.  
No copy located
- 8271.** ———. *Truth. Number 1.* [Davis City, Iowa, 1895].  
1p.l., 41p. 21cm.  
Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1895.  
References to Mormon beliefs, though the tract professes to have no religious affiliations but as “a seeker after truth.”  
Morgan III:57.  
MH, USI, USIC
- 8272.** ———. *Truth. Number 2.* [Chicago, 1896].  
1p.l., 197, [1]p. 21cm.  
The truthfulness of the Book of Mormon.  
Morgan III:60.

MH,USIC

**8273. Sobieski, John.** *The life-story and personal reminiscences of Col. John Sobieski (a lineal descendant of King John III, of Poland) written by himself. To which is added his popular lecture, "The Republic of Poland" (now first published) and a brief history of Poland.* Shelbyville, Ill., J. L. Douthit & Sons, publishers, 1900.

xix, 384p. 26cm. plates, port.

Another edition: Los Angeles, L. G. Sobieski [after 1906] CU-B, UU.

The Utah expedition, p. 22–24.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB,USIC

**8274. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**

*"A note of warning." A tract of Mormonism.* . . . London, [1907].

12p. 16cm.

USIC

**8275.** *Some account of the so-called Church of the Latter Day Saints.* [London, John W. Parker and Son, Savill and Edwards, printers, 1852].

iv, [5]–24p. 15cm.

Howes 7168.

CtY

**8275a.** *Some facts regarding the history of Utah; please read carefully and give the facts wide publicity.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1894].

8p. 14cm.

Discussion of Orson F. Whitney's *History of Utah*.  
USIC

**8276. Somerndike, John Mason.** *On the firing line with the Sunday school missionary.* Philadelphia, The Westminster Press, 1912.

vi, 169p. 20cm. plate.

Missionary work in Utah effective through Sunday school to "redeem this benighted religion," p. 78–79.

NjP, UPB,USIC

**8276a.** *Song for the times—the war cry.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1863].

Broadside. 22 x 12cm.

Song expressing the Mormon attitude of the Civil War to the tune of Dixie.

Signed at foot: Eleanor.

USIC

**8276b.** *Songs for priesthood convention. Logan Stake Conference, January 1925.* [Logan, Utah?, 1925?].

[4]p. 22cm.

Words to eight hymns.

USIC

**8277.** *Songs for the laying of the corner stones of the temple in G. S. L. City. April 6, 1853.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1853].

Broadside. 37 x 27cm.

Includes "The temple" by Miss E. R. Snow.

Three columns in an ornamental border.

USIC

**8277a.** *Songs, for the sixth of April.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1852?].

Broadside. 20 x 16cm.

In two columns within ornamental border.

Includes the words of two songs, "In Deseret we're free," by W. W. Phelps, and "The son of God will come," by E. R. S. Both songs were also published in the *Deseret News*, April 17, 1852, with a notation "For conference, April 8."

USIC

**8277b.** *Songs for the 24th July.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].

Broadside. 41 x 28cm.

Text in four columns.

Includes "For the pioneers," by Miss E. R. Snow; "For the 24 young men," by James Bond; "For the 24 young ladies," by Miss E. R. Snow; "A life in the desert plains," by W. W. Phelps; "Oh come, come to-day," by W. W. Phelps; "The union," by Homer.

USIC

**8277c.** *Songs for the 24th July, 1851.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].

Broadside. 41 x 28cm.

Text in four columns.

Variant of item 8277b.

USIC

**8278.** *Songs from the mountains, with a sketch of the Great Salt Lake Valley and city.* Philadelphia, H. M. Clayton, printer, [1848?].

Broadside. 47 x 20cm.

Within ornamental border.

Includes "Clayton's Pioneer," "Hail to the 'Twelve,'" and "Pioneers," by Miss E. R. Snow; "Come, come, ye Saints," by William Clayton; "Safety in Zion,"

by J. H. Flanigan.

MH

**8278a. Sorensen, Hannah.** *What women should know.* By Hannah Sorensen, graduate of the Royal Hospital, Denmark. Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1896?].

viii, [9]–168p. 18cm. illus.

Endorsed by Joseph B. Keeler, bishop of the Provo Fourth ward. Various references to Mormon beliefs.

Some copies have publishers stamp: Human Culture Publishing Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NjP, UPB

**8279. Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.** *Early history of Omaha; or, walks and talks among the old settlers: a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha; together with a brief mention of the most important events of later years.* By Alfred Sorenson, city editor of the Omaha Daily Bee. Illustrated. With numerous engravings, many of them being from original sketches drawn especially for this work by Charles S. Huntington. Omaha, Nebr., Printed at the Office of the Daily Bee, 1876.

2p.l., 248p. 23cm. illus.

Other editions: Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, 1889 NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC; 3d ed., rev. and enl. Omaha, Nat. Print. Co., 1923 USIC, UU.

Mormons in Nebraska, p. 15–17.

Howes S765.

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8279a.** ———. *History of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time.* Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, printers, 1889.

342p. 23cm. illus., ports.

“The Mormons,” chapter 3, p. 21–33.

CoU, CU, DLC, MoU, NjP, OCl, UPB

**8279b.** ———. (same under title) *The story of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time. Third edition, revised, rearranged and enlarged.* Omaha, National Printing Company, 1923.

5p.l., 661p. 23cm. illus., ports.

Chapter 3, “The Mormons,” p. 20–29. Chapter 4, “Florence,” p. 30–41.

CoU, DLC, IdRR, MoU, NcD, OKentU

**8280. Sorenson, S. K.** *Seventy-one theological questions on gospel topics submitted to the public and in particular to the ministers of all denominations, by Elder S. K. Sorenson of the*

*Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.*

Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1906?].

16p. 13cm. port.

Cover title.

In yellow printed wrappers.

At foot of p. 16: Respectfully submitted,

S. K. Sorenson, Lamoni, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1906.

Errata slip pasted in.

MoInRC, UHi, UPB

**8281. Sortore, Abram.** *Biography and early life sketch of the late Abram Sortore, including his trip to California and back.* Alexandria, Mo., 1909.

1p.l., 10p. 22cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Includes a brief description of his encounter with Mormonism, p. 1–5.

CtY, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8281a. Sortrop, Marie Hansen.** *Assted.* [Kjobenhavn, Trykt hos J. G. Salomon, n.d.].

[4]p. 22cm.

Poem on Mormon emigration.

USIC

**8282. Soulé, Frank.** *The annals of San Francisco: containing a summary of the history of the first discovery, settlement, progress and present condition of California, and a complete history of all important events connected with its great city: to which are added, biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens by Frank Soulé, John H. Gibon, M.D., and James Nisbet. . . .* New York, San Francisco, London, D. Appleton and Company, 1855.

2p.l., [5]–824p. 24cm. ports., plates, fold. map.

Mention of early Mormon activity in California and the arrival of the ship *Brooklyn*, p. 186.

Howes S769.

CtY, CU-B, CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**8283. Soulié, Maurice.** *Les procès célèbres des États-Unis, avec 26 gravures hors texte.* Paris, Payot, [1930?].

2p.l., [7]–270p., [1]l. 20cm.

Title in English: Famous trials of the United States.

U.S. trials. Includes “Joseph Smith, prophete et fondateur du Mormonisme, 1805–44,” p. [97]–139.

History of Mormonism, tracing Joseph Smith’s career through New York, Kirtland, Missouri, and Nauvoo.

DLC, NN

**8284. South, Colon.** *Out West: or, from London to Salt*

SONGS FOR THE 24TH JULY, 1851

*Lake City and back.* London, Wyman & Sons, 1884.

2p.l., [3]–269p. 20cm.

Pt. IV, *The Mormons*, p. 187–235.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHI, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB,  
USIC

**8286. Southern, John N.** *The Church of Christ at Independence, Mo., et al, appellants, vs. the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, appellee.* No. 516. *Statement and brief of appellants.* [New York, The Sidney F. Woody Printing Co., 1894].

92p. 21cm.

Signed: John N. Southern, C. O. Tichenor, attys. of respondents.

At head of title: In the United States. Circuit Court of Appeals. Eighth Circuit. December term, 1894.

USIC

**8287.** ———. *The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant vs. the Church of Christ at Independence . . . respondents. Abstracts of pleading and evidence.* Independence, Mo., Independence Sentinel Print, 1893.

141p. 22cm.

Signed: John N. Southern, James O. Broadhead. Solicitors for respondents.

USIC

**8288. Southern Rays.** *Published monthly by the students of the Juarez State [Stake] Academy.* Juarez, Mexico, 1906–1907.

v. monthly. 22cm.

UPB vol. 1, no. 1–6; USIC vol. 1, no. 1, 3

**8289.** *Souvenir. Home-coming week. Huntsville, Utah, July 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1917.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1917].

40p. 21cm. illus.

Includes title vignette with colored flag.

“Huntsville Ward” compiled by Andrew Jensen, p. 5–30.

UPB, USIC

**8290. Souvenir Novelty Company, Salt Lake City.** *Salt Lake City and scenic Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1918?].

25 lithographs. 26 x 32cm.

Church buildings and other views. Brief descriptions.

CsMH, UHi

**8291.** ———. *Scenic gems of Salt Lake City and vicinity.*

[Salt Lake City, Souvenir Novelty Co., 1921?].

[20]p. 22cm. illus. (col.)

Cover title.

In colored illustrated wrappers with view of Salt Lake Temple.

Another edition: Salt Lake City, 1920? UHi.

Overview of Mormon colonization with Mormon scenes.

UHi, UPB, USIC

**8293.** ———. *Souvenir, birthplace of Joseph Smith, the prophet, Sharon, Windsor County, Vermont.* Salt Lake City, c1905.

12 plates. 9 x 15cm.

Cover title.

“Made in Germany.” A series of 12 postcard views.

UHi, UPB

**8294.** ———. *Souvenir of Salt Lake. The city of the saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by Souvenir Novelty Co. Inc., [1915?].

[61]p. 21 x 26cm. illus.

In brown printed wrappers.

Illustrated title page.

Includes views of Salt Lake City, with brief descriptions.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8294a.** ———. *Souvenir of Salt Lake City, Utah.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Souvenir Novelty Co., ca. 1896.

[16]l. of plates. 18 x 23cm. ports.

Includes pictures of church buildings and church leaders.

UPB

**8294b.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Souvenir Novelty Co., [ca. 1910].

[32]p. of plates. 18 x 23cm. illus, ports.

In green printed wrappers.

Includes pictures of church buildings and church leaders.

Date based upon the First Presidency of the church, p. [6].

UPB

**8294c.** *Souvenir centennial anniversary of the birth of the prophet of Joseph Smith.* [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].

- Card. 11 x 17cm. illus.  
Includes illustrations of Joseph Smith, the Hill Cumorah, the Book of Mormon and Carthage Jail.  
UHi, UPB
- 8295.** *Souvenir of L.D.S. schools.* [Salt Lake City, 1909?].  
[32]p. 13cm. illus., plates, ports.  
Purpose of church schools.  
USIC
- 8296.** (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1909?].  
[32]p. 14cm. illus.  
Variant printing.  
USIC
- 8297.** *A souvenir of Salt Lake City and Utah.* New York, A. Wittemann, c1888.  
[2]l., [18] plates. 15 x 24cm.  
Includes pictures of church buildings.  
CSmH, NjP, NN, UPB
- 8298.** (same) New York, A. Wittemann, The Albortype Co., c1889.  
[2]l., [18] plates. 14 x 25cm.  
Cover title: Salt Lake City illustrated.  
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8299.** (same) New York, A. Wittemann, c1899.  
[2]l., [18] plates. 14 x 24cm.  
DLC
- 8299a.** *Souvenir of Salt Lake, the city beautiful.* Salt Lake City, Smith & Morton, [1901?].  
[34]p. 21cm. illus.  
Includes pictures of church buildings.  
UPB
- 8299b.** *Souvenir of Salt-Lake. The city of the Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by Souvenir Novelty Co., Inc, [1925?].  
[31]l. 21 x 26cm. col. illus.  
In colored illustrated wrappers.  
Includes a description of many Mormon buildings and their function.  
UPB
- 8299c.** *A souvenir of the trans-continental excursion of rail-road agents, 1870. By one of the party.* Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, printers, 1871.  
94p. 24cm. illus., facsim.
- Salt Lake City, p. 36–38. No public reception because Brigham Young was out of town and Joseph Young was sick.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, InU, IU, MH, NjP
- 8299d.** (same) Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company, printers, 1871.  
92p. 24cm.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, InU, IU, MH, NjP, UPB
- 8300.** *Souvenir. Proceedings of a meeting in honor of President Heber J. Grant's 70th birthday anniversary held in the Assembly Hall. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sunday, November 21st, 1926. Under the auspices of foreign language organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].  
18p. 23cm. port.  
UPB, USIC
- 8301. Spahr, Charles Barzillai.** *America's working people.* New York, London [etc.], Longmans, Green, and Co., 1900.  
vi, 261p. 24cm.  
Another edition: 2d ed. 1900 DLC.  
A description of the Mormon community and its cooperatives, p. 191–226. This book was condemned by J. D. Nutting as being favorable to the Mormons.  
Published in *Outlook*, vol. 64, February 3, 1900, p. 305–17.  
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, USIC
- 8302. Spalding, Franklin Spencer.** *The honest way out of a difficult situation. A friendly word to Latter-day Saints. By Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, D.D. bishop of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1906].  
20p. 15cm.  
Advice concerning the easiest way to disregard polygamy.  
UPB, USIC
- 8303.** ———. *Joseph Smith, Jr., as a translator. An inquiry conducted by Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, D.D., bishop of Utah. With the kind of assistance of capable scholars.* Salt Lake City, Printed by the Arrow Press, [1912].  
30, [1]p. 24cm. illus., facsim.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
Dated from verso of title page: November 1, 1912.  
Questions the validity of the Pearl of Great Price.  
DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI,

USIC, UU

**8305.** ———. (same under title) *Joseph Smith, Jr., as a translator. Reprint of an inquiry conducted by Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, D.D. bishop of Utah.* New York, Presiding Bishop and Council, Department of Missions [Protestant Episcopal Church], 1922.  
30, [1]p. 22cm. illus. (No. 971)  
Cover title.  
USIC

**8305a.** ———. (same) *Late Bishop of Utah, with the kind assistance of capable scholars.* New York, The National Council, Protestant Episcopal Church, [1930?].  
30, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 971)  
Cover title.  
CSmH, IU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

**8305b. Spalding, John A.** *From New England to the Pacific. Notes of a vacation trip across the continent in April, May, and June, 1884.* J. A. S., in *Hartford Evening Post.* Hartford, Conn., Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1884.  
4p.l., [9]–203p. 15cm.  
Visits Salt Lake. The usual tourist and a detailed description of a Mormon meeting he attended, p. 177–84.  
CaBViPA, DLC, UPB

**8306. Spalding, Samuel Jones.** *Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding, of Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants.* By Samuel J. Spalding, *Newburyport, Mass.* Boston, Alfred Mudge & Son, printers, 1872.  
xi, 619p. 24cm. col. front., col. plates (coats of arms) ports.  
Includes a letter concerning the Spaulding manuscript and its relation to Mormonism, p. 160–62.  
DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, UPB

**8307. Sparks, Edwin Erle.** *The expansion of the American people, social and territorial.* Chicago, Scott, Foresman and Company, c1900.  
2p.l., 5–463, [7]p. 20cm.  
Another edition: 1906 USIC.  
Mormon reference in “American reformers.”  
“Credulous people . . . believed that the age of miracles had not passed,” p. 410–16.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN

**8307a.** ———. *National development 1877–1885. Commonwealth edition.* New York and London, Harper &

Brothers Publishers, 1907.  
xiv, 378p. 22cm. maps, port.  
Half title: “The American nation, a history.” [Ed. by A. B. Hart].  
Mormonism and the growth of polygamy and legislation to halt it, p. 24–25, 258–64.  
Also appears as volume 23 of *The American nation, a history.*  
AzU, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, OO, PU

**8307b. Sparks, Quartus Strong.** *Priestcraft exposed: false religion unmasked, derided, and slain; hypocrisy unveiled: truth vindicated, secretaries mad: and Babylon falling!* By Q. S. Sparks, minister of the gospel, *Hartford, Conn.* . . . Hartford, Printed for the publisher, 1845.  
iv, [5]–37p. 19cm.  
A pamphlet against the clergy by a Mormon missionary.  
Crawley 294.  
UPB, USIC

**8309. Spaulding, Solomon.** *The “Manuscript found,” or, “Manuscript story” of the late Rev. Solomon Spaulding; from a verbatim copy of the original now in the care of Pres. James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio, including correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission until it came into the hands of the publishers.* Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1885.

144p. 18cm.  
In pink printed wrappers.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

**8310.** ———. (same under title) *The “Manuscript found.” Manuscript story, by Rev. Solomon Spaulding, deceased. Printed from a verbatim copy, made (expressly for this edition) from the original now in the possession of President James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1886.  
iv, 115p. 24cm.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8311.** ———. (same under title) *The “Manuscript story, or Reverend Solomon Spalding [sic], or “Manuscript found.” From a verbatim copy, of the original now in the library of Oberlin College, Ohio; including correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission until it came into the hands of the publishers.* Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by

the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1903?].

158p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

CU-B, IWW, MnU, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8312.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.

158p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

MoInRC, OO, UPB, USIC

**8313.** ———. (same under title) *The "Manuscript found." Manuscript story, by Rev. Solomon Spalding, deceased. Printed from a verbatim copy, made (expressly for this edition) from the original, now in the possession of President James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio.* Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1910.

iv, 116p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

CsMh, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8313a.** *Speak for themselves. Trying to upset the policy of the pioneers.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1900].

Broadside. 28 x 19cm.

Recounting the actions of Brigham Young and the early Utah legislatures in supporting home industry and criticizing the Democratic Party for destroying this policy.

UPB

**8313b. Spear, John Murray.** *Twenty years on the wing. Brief narrative of my travels and labors as a missionary sent forth and sustained by the association of beneficients in spirit land . . . Preface by Allen Putnam.* Boston, William White and Company, 1873.

47p. 19cm.

In rust printed wrappers.

Brief mention of the Mormons in Utah and an association with William Godbe, p. 30, 35–36, 40–41.

DLC, UPB

**8313c. Speed, Joshua Fry.** *Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, and notes of a visit to California. Two lectures. . . with a sketch of his life.* Louisville, Ky., Printed by John P. Morton and Company, 1884.

67p. 23cm.

The author travels through Salt Lake City and visits Mormon sites escorted by Mayor Little, p. 44–50.

DLC, DN, ICN, MB, MtBuM, OCIWHI, USIC

**8314. Spence, Thomas.** *The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. . . .* New York, Davis & Kent, 1862.

vi, [7]–472p. 20cm. illus., plates, fold. map.

A discussion of the problems of a non-Mormon settling in Utah; historical background of Mormonism.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, OrP, WaU

**8315. Spencer, Emily Brown (Bush).** *Prose and poetry.*

Salt Lake City, Star Book and Job Printing Office, 1880.

3p.l., 88p. 20cm.

Mormon poetry.

UPB, USIC

**8316.** ———. *The rose of the Deseret.* Salt Lake City, 1887.

100p. 18cm.

Title page within border.

Prose and verse, mainly on Mormonism.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

**8317.** ———. *Temple song.* [Salt Lake City?, 1893?].

Broadside. 16 x 9cm.

Within ornamental border.

Mormon poetry.

USIC

**8318. Spencer, George Sterling.** *De Verzoening en het Verlossingsplan van Jezus Christus, door de Ouderlingen Geo. S. Spencer en W. J. deBrij.* [Amsterdam, Netherlands?, ca. 1897].

8p. 22cm.

Title in English: The plan of salvation and atonement of Jesus Christ.

At head of title: Hij, de een zaak oordeel voor bij haar onderzocht heeft, is niet wijs.

UPB

**8319. Spencer, Hiram Theron.** *Sketch of the life and experiences of Patriarch and Mrs. H. T. Spencer, who pioneered Magna and vicinity.* [Magna, Utah?, 1925?].

13p. 22cm. port.

Cover title.

"A sketch of Bishop Spencer's life was read by his granddaughter, Mary J. Howard."

UHi, USIC

**8320. Spencer, Josephine.** *The senator from Utah and other tales of the Wasatch.* Salt Lake City, Printed by [G]eorge Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1895.

2p.l., [5]–301p. 18cm.

SPAULDING, SOLOMON

Mormon fiction.

CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8320a.** ———. *To Aunt Em.* [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].

Broadside. 23cm.

Tribute to Emmeline B. Wells.

UPB

**8321. Spencer, Orson.** *Character!!* [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Reprinted from the *Millennial Star*, July 1, 1848, as announced in the same issue, p. 208.

Signed on page 4: R. James, Printer, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

CsMh, CtY, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8321a.** ———. *Character!!!* [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed on page 4: R. James, Printer, 39, South Castle Street.

UPB, USIC

**8321b.** ———. *Circular of the chancellor of the University of the state of Deseret.* Great Salt Lake City, 1850.

Broadside. 23 x 27cm.

USIC

**8322.** ———. *Correspondence between the Rev. W. Crowel, A.M. and O. Spencer, B.A.* [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1847].

12, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4p. 21cm.

In the first tract: Crowel's letter of 1842, p. 1–2; Spencer's answer, p. 3–12. Letters by Orson Spencer, 4p. each with caption title and subject.

Published separately.

Crowel wrote Spencer (as a friend and editor of the *Christian Watchman*) on October 21, 1842, and Spencer replied, Nauvoo, November 17, 1842. It was first published in the *Times and Seasons*, January 2, 1843.

The second to twelfth letters were published in *Millennial Star*, May 15–November 15, 1847.

Letter no. 5 is erroneously dated 1842.

Tract reprints advertised in *Millennial Star*, July 1, 1847, p. 208, and September 1, 1847, p. 265, when publication of first letter was announced.

Contents: 1. General introductory remarks

(Crowel's letter and reply). 2. Immediate revelation.

3. On faith. 4. On water baptism. 5. The gift of the Holy Ghost. 6. Apostasy from the primitive church.

7. The re-establishment. 8. The true and living God.

9. The priesthood. 10. On gathering. 11. The Latter-day judgments. 12. On the restitution of all things.

Crawley 335.

MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi 3–5, 8, 11–12, UPB 1–11, USIC

**8322a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, R. James, 1847].

4p. 21cm.

UPB has a copy of the fourth letter only which was taken from the type setting of the *Millennial Star*, June 15, 1847, vol. IX, no. 12, p. 178–80. The lines have been leaded, but the type setting has been retained as in the *Star*. This is the only true first edition.

Crawley 334.

UPB

**8323.** ———. *The gospel witness.* [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Liverpool, July 1, 1848,

Printed from an article in the *Millennial Star*,

June 1–15, 1848. Publication announced July 1, 1848, p. 208.

First line of page 8 begins with “of trumpets. . .”

CsMh, NN, UPB, USIC

**8324.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Variant printing, page 8 begins “Yes. . .”

CtY, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

**8325.** ———. *Invitation.* [Liverpool, 1847?].

Broadside. 19 x 12cm.

Signed: June 18, 1847. See *Millennial Star*, vol. 14, p. 205.

Crawley 339.

MH

**8326.** ———. *Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Orson Spencer, A.B., president of the Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S., in Europe. In reply to the Rev. William Crowell, A.M., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. . . .* Liverpool,



Published by Orson Spencer, Printed by R. James, 1848.

viii, 244p. 15cm.

Enlargement of his "Correspondence," fourteen letters to W. Crowel and additional material.

First edition in book form.

CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UU, UPB, USIC

**8327.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition*. Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, Printed by W. Bowden, 1852.

viii, 244p. 15cm.

CsMh, CtY, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8328.** ———. (same) *Fifth edition*. Liverpool, Published by Brigham Young, Jun. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 1866.

viii, 244p. 15cm.

UPB, USIC

**8329.** ———. (same under title) *Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. By Orson Spencer, A.B., in reply to the Rev. William Crowel, A.M., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. . . . *Fifth edition*. Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1874.

vii, 252p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

**8330.** ———. (same) *Sixth edition*. Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1879.

vii, 232p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, OCL, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

**8331.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1889.

vii, 280p. 17cm.

CsMh, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8332.** ———. (same) *Sixth edition*. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co. Publishers, 1891.

vii, 232p. 19cm.

ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OCIWHI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8333.** ———. *Patriarchal order, or plurality of wives!* By Elder Orson Spencer, A.B., chancellor of the University of Deseret, Utah Territory, U.S.A., and president of the Prussian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Being his fifteenth letter in correspondence with the Rev. William Crowel. . . . [Liverpool, S. W. Richards, Printed for the

Publisher by R. James, 1853].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

**8334.** ———. (same in Danish) *Den patriarkalske orden eller Flerkoneri af Aeldste Orson Spencer, Kansler ved Universitetet i Utab Territorium i de Forende Stater i Amerika. Praesident over den Preussiske Mission af Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige*. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1854].

18p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

**8335.** ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af H. E. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1856].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8335a.** ———. (same in German) [*Die patriarchalische Ordnung, oder die Mehrheit der Frauen.*] [Zurich?, 1855?].

32p. 24cm.

The only known copy lacks the title page and first page of text.

USIC

**8336.** ———. *The Prussian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Report of Elder Orson Spencer, A.B., to President Brigham Young. . . .* Liverpool, S. W. Richards. London T. C. Armstrong, 1853.

16p. 21cm.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

**8336a. Spencer, Samuel George.** *Joseph Smith, the prophet of the nineteenth century*. By Elder Samuel G. Spencer. [Kansas City, Mo., Edmund D. Black, printer, ca. 1895].

36p. 16cm.

Caption title.

UPB

**8336b.** ———. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Edmund D. Black, printer, ca. 1895].

36p. 16cm. illus.

Caption title.

Includes poem at end of p. 36: "the angel's precious charge."

UPB

**8337.** ———. (same under title) *Joseph Smith, the prophet of the XIX century*. [Kansas City, Mo., Edmund D. Black, printer, 1896?].

39, [1]p. 16cm. illus.

In the last paragraph of the caption, “dying” has been changed to drowning.

“The angel Moroni delivering the plates of the Book of Mormon to Joseph Smith, Jr. (September 22, 1827).” Painting by C. C. A. Christensen, copyrighted 1886.

NN, UPB, WHi

**8338.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Schoenfield Press, printers, ca. 1900].

47, [1]p. 20cm. illus.

Includes illustration of first vision on p. [1].

UPB, USIC

**8339.** ———. *Useful hints and suggestions for missionaries and scripture subjectively arranged by Elder Samuel G. Spencer*. [Kansas City, Mo.?, ca. 1900].

16, [1]p. 15cm.

Caption title.

“Designed to be sewed in the Bible between the Old and New Testament.”

MH

**8340. Spicer, William Loring (Nuñez).** *Salt-Lake fruit. A latter-day romance. By an American*. Boston, Franklin Press: Rand, Avery, and Company, 1884.

viii, 328p. 22cm. illus.

Fiction concerning Mormons.

CsMh, ICU, ICN, InU, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, PPL, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

**8342.** ———. (same) Mansfield, Ohio, Estill & Co., [1884].

viii, 328p. 21cm. illus.

IU, USIC

**8343.** ———. (same) Springfield, Mass., John Pettigrew, publisher, 1889.

viii, 328p. 21cm.

ICN, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8344.** ———. (same) New York, M. W. Jones, publisher, 1891.

viii, 328p. 21cm.

NN, UU

**8345. Spicer, Robert Paulton.** *The wanderings of the hermit of Westminster between New York & San Francisco in the*

*autumn of 1881*. [London, Metchim and Son, 1882].

84p. 22cm. illus.

Title vignette.

Includes a visit to Salt Lake City in 1881 where the author meets “the sensuous and cunning impostor Brigham Young,” who maintains a despotic apostle rule, p. 21–24.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8345a. Spicer, Tobias.** *Autobiography of Rev. Tobias Spicer: containing incidents and observations; also some account of the visit to England*. Boston, C. H. Pierce and Company, 1851.

328p. 20cm. port.

Observes a Mormon preaching in Castleton; “Mormons 1833,” p. 110–13.

DLC, OCIWHi, TxU, UPB, USIC

**8346. Spori, Jakob.** *Das Evangelium welches Christus lehrte und dessen Wiederherstellung in den letzten Tagen*. Constantinopel, 1887.

10p. 24cm.

Title in English: The gospel which Christ taught and its restoration in the last days.

Title within lined border.

Signed: Jakob Spori, Joseph Marion Tanner, Ferdinand Fries Hintze.

USIC

**8347.** ———. (same in French) *L'Évangile que le Christ enseignait et son rétablissement aux derniers jours. Par J. Spori, J.-M. Tanner, F.-F. Hintze. Traduit de l'Allemand. 1891*. Berne, Publié par J.-J. Schaerrer, 1892.

15p. 21cm.

USIC

**8347a.** ———. (same) Berne, Publié par Geo. C. Naegle, 1894.

18p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

**8348.** ———. (same) *Troisième édition*. [Berne?], Publié par Geo. C. Naegle . . ., 1895.

16p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff.

“Articles de foi,” p. 9–13. “Déclaration officielle à tous ceux que ceci peut concerner,” p. 13.

USIC

**8348a.** ———. (same under title) *L'Évangile que le Christ enseignait et son établissement aux derniers jours*. Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.

16p. 17cm.  
Cover title.  
In green printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC

**8349. Spring, Agnes (Wright).** *Caspar Collins. The life and exploits of an Indian fighter of the sixties, by Agnes Wright Spring, with a foreword by Maj. Gen. Hugh L. Scott, U.S.A. Ret. Together with Caspar Collins letter and drawings, and various photographs and documents connected with his career*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1927.

1p.l., 187p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., map, plan, facsim.

Reference to Mormons, troops, and emigrants,  
p. 38–39, 46, 79, 188, 121–22, 127, 131.

DLC, CU-B, UHi, UPB

**8350.** *Spring blossoms, a choice collection of historical and literary essays and original poems*. Ogden, Utah, The Junction Book and Job Printing Offices, 1880.

52p. 18cm.  
Mormon poetry.  
NjP, UHi, USIC, UU

**8350a. Springer, William McKendree.** *Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy*. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1888?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 49)

Fales & Flake 900.  
DLC

**8351. Stadling, Jonas Jonsson.** *Genom den Stora Vestern. Reseskildringar af J. Stadling. Med illustrationer*. Stockholm, Författarens förlag, [1883].

328p. 20cm. illus.  
Title in English: Through the great West.  
Visits Salt Lake City with comments on Mormons,  
p. 224–62.

Dated from verso of title page.  
DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8352.** ———. *Hvad jag hörde och såg i mormonernas Zion. Af J. Stadling. 2. omarb. och tillökta uppl.* Stockholm, På författarens förlag, [1884].

61p. 17cm.  
Title in English: What I heard and saw in the

Mormon Zion.

DLC, MnU, USIC

**8353. Stafford, Edwin.** *Need of revelation*. [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865?].

4p. 23cm.

Includes "Gathering of Israel and Judah" by H. F. and "True righteousness" by Gilbert Watson. Published under "Communications," *Saints' Herald*, October 15, 1865.

MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8354.** ———. *Newness of life*. [Plano, Ill., Published by Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865?].

4p. 23cm.

Includes poem, "Fear not little flock."

MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8354a. Stafford, Mallie.** *The march of empire through three decades, embracing sketches of California history; early times and scenes; life in the mines; travels by land and sea before the era of railroads; the East during the years of the Civil War; life in the border states; crossing the plains of the transcontinental railway; progress and improvement of the Golden State; resources; etc.* San Francisco, Geo. Spaulding & Co., 1884.

189p. 18cm. port.

Meets groups of Mormons, is unimpressed with them, p. 128–29.

CSt, CU-B, ICN, OrCS, UPB

**8356.** *Standard stump speeches and Ethiopian lectures; a choice collection of stump speeches and Negro burlesque recitations . . . by such artists as Houghy Dougherty, Add Ryman, Sen. Bob Hart*. New York, M. J. Ivers, c1888.

48p. 21cm. (Standard recitation series [Extras] No. 1)

"Mormons and Mormonism; a discourse on polygamy, delivered by Gov. Add. Ryman," p. 15–16.

USI, USIC

**8357. Standerson, Grantly.** *The hundredth wave. A novel written to accomplish two strongly interlinked purposes*. Chicago, Charles H. Kerr & Company, 1916.

538p. 20cm.

Novel with Mormon characters and inserted discussion of Mormon doctrines, p. 256–64.

DLC, UPB, USIC, UU

- 8357a. Stanley, Charles.** *An address to the Mormons of Salt Lake City and elsewhere.* [London, G. Morrish, A. W. H. Mac Ewan, printer, San Francisco, 1886?]. 10, [2]p. 17cm.  
A polemic against the Mormons.  
USIC
- 8358. Stansbury, Howard.** *An expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah: including a description of its geography, natural history, and minerals, and an analysis of its waters; with an authentic account of the Mormon settlement . . . Also, a reconnoissance [sic] of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. And two large maps of that region.* By Howard Stansbury, capt., U.S. Army. London, S. Low, Son, and Co.; Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and Co., 1852.  
1p.l., 487p. 23cm. plates, 2 fold. maps.  
An expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake, June 1849–September 1850.  
Howes S884, Fales & Flake 53, Wagner-Camp 218.  
CSmH, DLC, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI
- 8358a.** ———. (same) Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1855.  
487p. 23cm. plates, 2 fold. maps.  
DLC, MoU, UPB, ViU, WHI
- 8359.** ———. (same under title) *Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance [sic] of a new route through the Rocky mountains.* By Howard Stansbury, captain Corps Topographical Engineers, U.S. Army. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852.  
1p.l., [3]–487p. 24cm. plates, map, atlas. (U.S. 32d Cong. Special Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 3)  
Fales & Flake 53.  
CU, DLC, IdU, ICN, MH, MoU, NjP, NN, OkU, TxU, ViU, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU
- 8360.** ———. (same) *Printed by order of House of Representative of the United States.* Washington, Robert Armstrong, Public printer, 1853.  
495p. 24cm. plates, map, atlas. (U.S. 32d Cong. Special Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 3)  
Howes S884, Fales & Flake 61, Wagner-Camp 219.  
CSmH, DLC, IWW, MH, MiU, MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8362.** ———. (same in German) *Die Mormonen-*

*Ansiedlungen, die felsengebirge und der grosse Salzsee, nebst einer Beschreibung der Auswanderer-Strasse und der interessanten Abenteuer der Auswanderungen nach jenen Gegenden. Geschildert auf einer Untersuchungs-Expedition von Howard Stansbury, Capitain im Corps der geographischen Ingenieure (Bereinigte-Staaten-Armee). Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. Kottenkamp. Mit einer Karte.* Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagschandlung, 1854.

viii, 293p. 16cm. fold. map.

Title vignette.

Howes S884.

MH, NjP, OCIWHI, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8363. Stanton, William Alonzo.** *Three important movements: Campbellism, Mormonism and Spiritualism* by Rev. W. A. Stanton, D.D. Philadelphia, American Baptist Publishing Society, c1907.

2p.l., [5]–48p. 19cm.

IWW, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, USI, USIC

**8364. Star in the East.** Boston, Published by H. L. Southworth, November 1846.

1v. monthly. 23cm.

Edited by Elder G. J. Adams. Only the first number is located; probably a second number was issued but there are no known extant copies.

Morgan II:5.

CtY, NN, UPB

**8365. Stark, P. P.** *Testimonies: a compilation from the Bible, and of the testimony of witnesses, concerning the church and the gospel, and its restoration in the latter days, and the second coming of Messiah.* By P. P. Stark, elder, in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Richmond, Va., 1898.

131, [1]p. 24cm.

In pink printed wrappers.

Testimonies from missionary work of RLDS members.

CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**8366. Statehood for Utah!! Have abolished polygamy? Read!** [Grantsville, Utah, 1887].

Broadside. 22 x 9cm.

Concerning a meeting in which young women were encouraged to enter into plural marriage.

NjP, USIC

**8366a.** *The statutes at large of the United States of America from August 1893, to March, 1895 and recent treaties, conventions and executive proclamations.* Washington, Govt. Print.

- Off., 1895.  
 xxxi, 1450p. 33cm.  
 Signed: September 25, 1894.  
 Presidential proclamation granting pardons and  
 amnesty to polygamous Mormons, p. 1257.  
 UPB
- 8367. Stayner, Charles W.** *Alleged "objectionable features"  
 in the religion of the Latter-day Saints.* By Elder Charles W.  
*Stayner.* [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert  
 Carrington at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing,  
 and Emigrating Office, ca. 1881].  
 8p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, USIC
- 8368. Stead, J. D.** *The Book of Mormon, what is it? What is  
 its purpose?* Grand Rapids, Mich., Glad Tidings, [ca.  
 1910].  
 16p. 15cm. (Gospel booklet. No. 4)  
 MoInRC
- 8369.** ———. *Doctrines and dogmas of Brighamism exposed.*  
 By Elder J. D. Stead. [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the  
 Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of  
 Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.  
 2p.l., [5]–15p., [2]l., [1], 18–286p. 20cm.  
 Cover title: Doctrines and dogmas of Utah  
 Mormonism exposed.  
 CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,  
 UU
- 8370.** ———. *To the citizens of Green Ridge and vicinity.*  
 [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1910].  
 24p. 15cm.  
 Public discussion of the RLDS Church between  
 J. D. Stead and the Baptist Church.  
 MoInRC
- 8371. Stead, William Thomas.** *William T. Stead and his  
 defence of the "Mormons."* [Liverpool, Mission  
 Headquarters, 1912?].  
 4p. 21cm.  
 Caption title.  
 A reprint of Stead's article in the *London Daily  
 Express* edited by Rudger Clawson.  
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8372. Stebbins, Callie B.** *Gospel teaching in the home.*  
 Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1895.  
 16p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 3)  
 Supplement to the *Saints' Herald*.
- RLDS doctrinal tract.  
 USIC
- 8372a.** ———. *The silver thimbles.* Lamoni, Iowa, Printed  
 at Herald Publishing House, 1892.  
 32, 4p. 19cm. (Birth offering series. No. 1)  
 RLDS fiction.  
 Final 4p. are advertisements.  
 NjP, UPB
- 8372b.** ———. *The silver thimbles and the happiest  
 Christmas.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House,  
 1908.  
 26p. 19cm. (Birth offering series. No. 2)  
 MoInRC, NjP
- 8372c. Stebbins, Charles M.** *The new and true religion.*  
 Boston, Publishers Printing Co, 1896.  
 338p. 24cm.  
 Another edition: 3d ed., New York, J. W. Oglive,  
 1898 PSt, RPB, UPB.  
 A description of the Mormons at Kirtland; later a  
 view of the remains of the Nauvoo Temple during a  
 trip from St. Louis, p. 134.  
 N, PPC, UPB
- 8373. Stebbins, Henry Alfred.** *Book of Mormon lectures.  
 Claims of the Book of Mormon examined in the light of his-  
 tory, archaeology, antiquity and science by Elder H. A. Stebbins.*  
*Nine lectures delivered at Independence, Mo., Reported by Belle  
 R. Robinson.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing  
 House, 1894.  
 179, [1]p. 21cm.  
 Cover title.  
 In green printed wrappers within ornamental bor-  
 der.  
 Corrections, p. [1].  
 CSmH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, USI, USIC
- 8374.** ———. *Book of Mormon lectures; being a series of  
 nine sermons delivered in the Saints' Church, Independence,  
 Missouri on . . . Feb. 13–21, 1894. Corrected and revised for  
 this edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of  
 Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of  
 Latter Day Saints, c1901.  
 viii, 284p. 20cm.  
 MoInRC, NjP, NN
- 8374a.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Board of  
 Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ  
 of Latter Day Saints, Printed by Herald Printing House,

STARK, P. P.

1902.

viii, 287p. 18cm.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8375.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1908?].

viii, 287p. 20cm.

CtY, MoK, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8376.** ———. *A compendium of the faith and doctrine of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ for the use of the ministry and of Sabbath Schools; compiled by Elder H. A. Stebbins and Sister M. Walker; to which is added a historical appendix, an epitome of history, etc.* Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication upon examination and approval by the First Presidency, [1888?].

xv, 248p. 16cm.

IWW, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8378a.** ———. *Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Compiled and arranged by Henry A. Stebbins.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [1883?].

32p. 16cm.

Cover title.

In printed wrappers.

MoInRC, UPB

**8379.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1893.

30p. 16cm.

MoInRC, NN, USIC

**8380.** ———. *Memorial sermon.* By Elder H. A. Stebbins. Independence, Mo., Published by the Ensign Publishing Company, 1893.

37p. 16cm. (Ensign circulating library. Vest pocket edition. No. 1. Extra D)

Cover title.

Memorial Day sermon.

Printed in *Zion's Ensign* as part of their sermons series.

MoInRC, UHi, UPB

**8381.** ———. *Modern knowledge of the antiquities of America.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing Company, 1897.

34p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. March, 1897. Vol. 4, no. 1. Extra A)

Cover title.

MoInRC, UHi

**8381a. Stedwell, Anson.** *Itinerant footprints.* By Rev. Anson Stedwell. Shambaugh, Iowa, Printed by the Free Methodist Publishing House, Chicago, 1915.

339p. 20cm. port.

Includes a chapter entitled "The Mormon delusion," p. 312–30.

DLC, IaU, WaTC, USIC

**8382. Steed, Matilda Cecilia Giauque.** *Genealogy of the Steed family of Utah from 1850 to 1916, compiled by Matilda Cecilia Giauque Steed and Fanny Louisa Steed Meadows of Farmington, Utah.* Farmington, Utah, Steed Family Association, 1916.

26p. 24cm. port.

UPB, USIC

**8383. Steed, Thomas.** *The life of Thomas Steed from his own diary, 1826–1910.* [Farmington, Utah?, 1911?].

43p. 23cm. illus., ports.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

Pioneer of Farmington, Utah.

Howes S915.

CU, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8383a. Steedman, Charles John.** *Bucking the sagebrush, or the Oregon Trail in the seventies. Illustrated by Charles M. Russell.* New York and London, G. P. Putman's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1904.

ix, 270p. 21cm. plates (one col.) fold. map.

"In Mormon land," chapter 2, p. 10–27.

CoU, DLC, MB, NN, PPL, PB, UU, WaU

**8383b. Steele, Joel Dorman.** *A brief history of the United States.* New York and Chicago, A. S. Barnes & Company, c1885.

362p. 21cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Brief account of the Mormon migration with notes including its organization and early history, p. 182–83.

First published in 1872 with many subsequent editions.

DLC, NjP, NN, ODW, OO, UPB, USIC

- 8383c. Steele, John.** *Across the plains in 1850, by John Steele. Edited with introduction and notes by Joseph Schafer, superintendent of the state historical society of Wisconsin. Illustrations from hitherto unpublished contemporary drawings.* Chicago, Printed for the Caxton Club, 1930.  
xxxvii, 234p., [1]l. 22cm. plates, fold., map.  
Various references to Mormons in Iowa in 1850, p. xiv–xv, 25, 28–29, 31–34.  
CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, OO, UPB, UU
- 8384. Steevens, George Warrington.** *The land of the dollar.* Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1897.  
2p.l., [vii]–viii, 316p. 20cm.  
Other editions: 1897 C, OrU, PPL, PS, PU; 1897 2d ed. DLC, MWA, OrU, PP; 1897 3d ed. CtY; 1898 NjP, NN, OCl, PSC, ViU; 1900 UPB; 1907 DLC.  
Letters written originally for the *Daily Mail*.  
Chapter 24, “Among the Mormons,” interview with a Mormon official with his comments, p. 212–23.  
CU, DLC, MWA, OrU, PP, PU, UPB, USIC, Wa
- 8384a. Stein, Nathan.** *New years address of the carrier of the Corrine Daily Reporter.* [Corrine, Corrine Daily Reporter, 1873].  
Broadside. 40 x 24cm.  
Printed within an ornamental border.  
New Year’s poem with Mormons and Brigham Young mentioned.  
UPB, USIC
- 8385. Stenhouse, Fanny.** *Exposé of polygamy in Utah. A lady’s life among the Mormons. A record of personal experience as one of the wives of a Mormon elder during a period of more than twenty years.* By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse, of Salt Lake City. Illustrated by H. L. Stephens. New York, American News Company, 1872.  
221p. 20cm. plates.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, IWW, MH, MoInRC, MWA, NjP, NN, OU, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8386.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* New York, American News Company, 1872.  
221p. 20cm. plates.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, IWW, MH, MoInRC, MWA, NjP, NN, OU, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 8387.** ———. (same under title) *A lady’s life among the Mormons. A record of personal experience as one of the wives of a Mormon elder during a period of more than twenty years.* By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse, of Salt Lake City. Illustrated by H. L. Stephens. *Second edition.* New York, Russell Brothers, 1872.  
221p. 20cm. plates.  
CSmH, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 8388.** ———. (same) New York, American News Co., 1872.  
221p. 21cm. plates.  
NN, WHi
- 8389.** ———. (same) London, George Routledge and Sons, 1873.  
176p. 17cm. plates.  
CU, MH, OCl, UHi
- 8390.** ———. (same under title) *“Tell it all.” The story of a life’s experience in Mormonism. An autobiography: By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse of Salt Lake City, for more than twenty years the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. With introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe.* Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., Chicago, Lewis Lloyd & Co., San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1874.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. 15 plates, 2 ports.  
An expanded version of her exposé of polygamy in Utah.  
CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8391.** ———. (same) Cincinnati, Ohio, Queen City Publishing Company, 1874.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. illus., port.  
MH, UPB, USIC
- 8392.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Chicago, Ill., Lewis Lloyd & Co., 1875.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, ports. facsim.  
ICN, ICU, MH, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8393.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Cincinnati, Queen City Publishing Co., St Louis, Excelsior Publishing Co., Chicago, Lewis Lloyd & Co., San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1875.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, port., facsim.  
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 8393a.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Cincinnati, O. and St.

- Louis, Mo., A. G. Nettleton & Co., 1875.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, port., facsim.  
UPB
- 8394.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, 1876.  
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, ports. facsim.  
USI, USIC, ViU
- 8395.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, O., St. Louis, Mo., 1876.  
Varied pagination. 23cm. illus., plates.  
Publisher's dummy.  
UPB
- 8395a.** ———. (same) *With introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, full-page illustrations, and steel-plate portrait of the author.* Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Chicago, Ill. and Cincinnati, O., A. G. Nettleton & Co, London, Ontario, J. M. Chute & Co., 1877.  
xxx, [31]–655p. 23cm. plates, ports. facsim.  
UPB
- 8396.** ———. (same under title) *"Tell it all": The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. An autobiography: By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse, of Salt Lake City, for more than twenty-five years the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. With introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Including a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre, and of the life, confession, and execution of Bishop John D. Lee. Fully illustrated.* Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Chicago, Ill., and Cincinnati, Ohio, A. G. Nettleton & Co., St. Louis, Mo., J. H. Chambers & Co., London, Ontario, J. M. Chute & Co, 1878.  
xxx, 31–655p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.  
CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC
- 8397.** ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington and Company, 1890.  
xxx, 31–655p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.  
CoD, CU-B, IU, MH, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8398.** ———. (same under title) *An Englishwoman in Utah: The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. An autobiography: By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse, of Salt Lake City, for more than twenty-five years the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. With introductory preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Including a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre, and of the life, confession, and execution of Bishop John D. Lee.* London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1880.  
xii, 404p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.  
CSmH, CU, MdBP, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8399.** ———. (same) *New and cheaper edition.* London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882.  
xii, 404p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8400.** ———. (same under title) *The tyranny of Mormonism, or an Englishwoman in Utah. An autobiography, by Fanny Stenhouse of Salt Lake City. For more than twenty-five years the wife of a missionary and elder. With an introductory preface by Mrs. Beecher Stowe.* London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited, 1888.  
xii, 404p. 19cm. plate, port., facsim.  
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8401.** ———. (same in Spanish) *Vida de una señora entre los Mormons; producto de la experiencia personal de una de las esposa de un sacerdote Mormon, durante un periodo de mas de veinte años.* Mexico, Imprinta de Ignacia Escalante, 1873.  
28, [285]p. 22cm.  
MH
- 8402. Stenhouse, Thomas Brown Holmes.** *The inhabitants of Southampton are respectfully invited to attend a course of four lectures, to be delivered in Redward's commercial school room . . . by T. B. H. Stenhouse, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, commencing Sunday evening, June 3rd, 1849, and continued the following Sunday evenings.* [Southampton, Devenish, printer, 1849].  
Broadside. 46 x 29cm.  
At head of title: Truth is mighty and must prevail.  
CtY
- 8403.** ———. *Les Mormons (Saints des Derniers-jours) et leurs ennemis. Réponse a divers ouvrages publiés contre le Mormonisme par MM. Guers, Favex, & Pichot, Comte de Gasparin, etc. Par T. B. H. Stenhouse, President des missions suisse et italienne de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers-jours.* Lausanne, Imprimerie Larpin et Coendoz, 1854.  
[4]–vii, 207p. 18cm.



Title in English: The Mormons and their enemies.  
Howes S936.  
MH, NjPT, UPB, USIC, WHi

CtY

**8404.** ———. *The Rocky Mountain Saints: full and complete history of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young; including the story of the hand-cart emigration—the Mormon war—the Mountain-Meadow [sic] massacre—the reign of terror in Utah—the doctrine of human sacrifice—the political, domestic, social, and theological influences of the saints—the facts of polygamy—the colonization of the Rocky Mountains, and the development of the great mineral wealth of the territory of Utah.* By T. B. H. Stenhouse, twenty-five years a Mormon elder and missionary, and editor and proprietor of the Salt Lake Daily Telegraph. Illustrated with twenty-four full-page engravings, a steel plate frontispiece, an autographic letter of Brigham Young and numerous woodcuts. New York,

D. Appleton and Company, 1873.  
xxiv, 761p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, double facsim.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

**8405.** ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler, [1874].

xxiv, 761p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, double facsim.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

**8407.** ———. (same) New York, D. Appleton and Co, 1900.

xxiv, 761p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.  
DLC, NCD, NN, WaS

**8408.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Shepard Book Company, 1904.

xxiv, 761p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.  
CLU, MBrZ, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8409.** ———. *Victoria assembly rooms. The inhabitants of Southampton are respectfully informed that a public discussion on the doctrines taught by the Latter-day Saints will take place between the Rev. Enos Couch, and Elder T. B. H. Stenhouse . . . on the evenings of Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, April 29th, 30th and May 1st, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1850.* Southampton, Cox, printer, [1850].

Broadside. 43 x 34cm.

Debate while T. B. H. Stenhouse was a member of the Mormon Church.

**8409a. Stennett, W. H.** *The North and West illustrated for tourist, business and pleasure travel. The popular resorts of California, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan and Minnesota. A guide to the lakes and rivers, to the plains and mountains, to the resorts of birds, game animals and fishes; and hints for the commercial traveler, the theatre manager, the land hunter and the emigrant. Compiled by W. H. Stennett, general passenger agent Chicago & North-Western Railway Co.* Chicago, Published by the Chicago & North-Western Railway Co., [Rand, McNally & Co., printers], 1876.

viii, [1]–120p. 22cm. illus., fold. map.

In green printed wrappers.

Includes a discussion entitled “To the city of the Saints,” p. 33–34, and an illustration of the Salt Lake Tabernacle, p. 36 .

DLC, MB, NN, UPB, ViU, WaSp

**8409b. Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.** *A comprehensive and popular history of the United States, embracing a full account of the discovery and settlement of the country, the history of each of the colonies until their union as states, the French and Indian wars; the war of the Revolution; the War of 1812; the long period of peace; the Mexican War; the great war between the North and South and its results; the centennial of our independence; the assassination of President Garfield; and events down to the present time. . . .* Philadelphia, National Publishing Co., c1882.

1p.l., 5–6, xii–xxv, 17–1048p. 25cm. front., illus., ports, maps, plates, ports., double maps.

Briefly discusses Mormonism under chapter entitled “Administration of Buchanan,” p. 547–53.

Various editions.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, TU, UPB, ViU

**8410. Stephens, Ann Sophia (Winterbothan).** *Esther. A story of the Oregon Trail.* By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. London, Beadle and Company, c1862.

1p.l., [5]–128p. 17cm. illus. (Beadle’s dime novel. No. 45)

In orange printed wrappers.

Fiction.

The prophet succeeding Joseph Smith is a traitorous fake; has Indians try to kidnap Esther for his wife.

Imprint on cover.

CU, NjP, UPB lacks cover

**8412. Stephens, Evan.** *Deseret chorister. Anthems, glees, cho-*

STENHOUSE, FANNY

*ruses, etc. Edited by Evan Stephens. Suitable for Latter-day Saints' choirs.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret News Company, [1888?].

[45]–60p. 31cm. (No. 4)  
Illustrated cover title.  
In brown ornamental wrappers.  
UPB

**8412a.** ———. “Dixie” (“Utah”). *Arranged by Evan Stephens, for male voices.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].

[3]p. 27cm. illus., music.  
Cover title.

At head of title: Mormon Tabernacle Choir’s special New York tour series.

Utah adaptation of the traditional song “Dixie.”  
UPB

**8414.** ———. *First presentation of the sacred cantata “The vision” by Evan Stephens. Tabernacle, Monday, April 5, 1920. . . . Given under the direction of the composer.* [Salt Lake City, Consolidated Music Co., 1920].

[6]p. 23cm.  
Program.  
USIC

**8415.** ———. *Five favorite anthems by Evan Stephens, director of the “Mormon Tabernacle Choir.”* Salt Lake City, [1920].

28p. 25cm. music.  
In blue printed wrapper.  
RPB, UPB, USIC

**8416.** ———. *God of Israel. Motette. Written and dedicated to the Tabernacle Choir, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 3rd & 4th, 1885.* [Salt Lake City, Coalter & Snelgrove, 1885].

11, [1]p. 30cm. illus., music.  
UPB

**8416a.** ———. *Grant us peace, O Lord. An anthem.* Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [ca. 1910].

[7]p. 26cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 6)

Series from cover.  
UPB

**8417.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Company, [ca. 1910].

[7]p. 26cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 6)

Series from cover.

UPB

**8417a.** ———. *Greeting. To President Wilford Woodruff on his ninetieth birthday. Words and music by Evan Stephens.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1897].

Broadside. 18 x 16cm. music.  
UPB

**8418.** ———. “Hosannab” anthem. *For the dedication ceremonies of the Salt Lake Temple, April 6th, 1893.* [Salt Lake City, Coalter Music Company, 1893?].

[6]p. 26cm. music.  
UPB, USIC

**8418a.** ———. *Joseph the blest.* [Salt Lake City?, 1893?].

[2]p. 28cm. music.  
Words by Lula Green Richards.  
UPB

**8419.** ———. *Let the mountains shout for joy. An anthem.* Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [ca. 1910].

[3]p. 27cm. music. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 2)

Cover title.  
Series from cover.  
UPB, USIC

**8419a.** ———. *Loyalty. Respectfully dedicated to President Joseph F. Smith. Written for the Seventeenth Ward double quartet, James H. Neilson, conductor.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

[4]p. 27cm. music.  
Caption title.  
UPB

**8420.** ———. *The martyrs. A sacred historical cantata. For tenor solo, female chorus, male chorus, mixed chorus, and orchestra. Dedicated by President Heber J. Grant.* [Salt Lake City?, 1921.

1p.l., 45p. 27cm. music.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

**8420a.** ———. *The morning breaks. A sacred duet. Music by Evan Stephens. Words by Parley P. Pratt.* Salt Lake City, Published by Bersley Music Co, The Deseret News, 1908.

3p. 35cm. port., music.  
Dedicated to my boys Wood and Noel S. Pratt.  
UPB

- 8420b.** ———. *My valley home. By Evan Stephens, for mixed voices.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].  
[4]p. 27cm. illus., music.  
Cover title.  
At head of title: Mormon Tabernacle Choir's special New York tour series.  
UPB
- 8421.** ———. *O Lord, I will praise thee. Anthem. Music by E. Stephens, words from Isaiah, Chap. XII.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1888].  
[29]–44p. 31cm. music.  
A series of musical scores which ends with his *Deseret Chorister*.  
UPB
- 8422.** ———. *O noble mother pioneer; this song written especially for the occasion of the unveiling of the monument for the pioneer mother. June 5th, 1927. Sponsored by Granite Stake Primary Association.* Salt Lake City, 1927.  
[3]p. 28cm. music.  
USIC
- 8422a.** ———. *One hundred years. Centenary song in honor of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Words and music by E. Stephens.* [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].  
[3]p. 28cm. music.  
UPB
- 8423.** ———. *Overtbrow of Gog and Magog. Anthem.* [Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., ca. 1910].  
[6]p. 26cm.  
Caption title.  
Lyrics by O. F. Whitney.  
UPB, USIC
- 8424.** ———. *The pioneer jubilee songster, by Evan Stephens. A collection of choruses, quartettes, trios, duets, and songs suitable for pioneer celebrations.* [Salt Lake City], Printed and for Sale by Deseret News Publishing Co., [1897?].  
16 nos. [1]p. each. 25cm.  
UPB, USIC
- 8425.** ———. *A primer and first reader of vocal music.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.  
2p.l., 40, [1]p. 17cm.  
Includes several Mormon songs.  
A second volume was published in 1884, without Mormon songs or reference to Mormonism.
- UHi, USIC, UPB, UU
- 8426.** ———. *Prize pioneer ode. Words by O. F. Whitney. Music by Evan Stephens. The music of this ode was awarded the \$100.00 prize offered by the jubilee commission for the best musical setting to the poem. Sang at the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, by 1,000 voices during the pioneer jubilee, July, 1897.* [Salt Lake City, 1897?].  
20p. 25cm. port.  
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 8427.** ———. *The school and primary songster, containing songs for public schools, primary association, kindergarten, etc., all specially composed and arranged to suit children's voices. Also as a reader of vocal music.* Salt Lake City, Published by Coalter and Snelgrove, c1889.  
iii, [4]–106p. 14 x 18cm. music.  
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 8427a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes Music Co., c1889.  
iii, [4]–106p. 14 x 18cm. music.  
Tenth edition on cover.  
UPB
- 8427b.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes Music Co., c1899.  
iii, [4]–106p. 14 x 18cm. music.  
Copy in private hands
- 8428.** ———. *Temple anthems. For general use by all church choirs. Edited by Prof. E. Stephens. [Vol. one].* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Proprietors, 1913.  
2p.l., 5–64p. 28cm. music.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8429.** ———. *Temple anthems. For general use by all church choirs. Edited by Prof. E. Stephens. Vol. I.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.  
2p.l., 5–62p. 27cm.  
Second edition on cover.  
USIC
- 8430.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1917.  
2p.l., 5–64p. 27cm.  
Third edition on cover.  
USIC

STEPHENS, EVAN

**8430a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1924.

2p.l., 5–64p. 28cm.  
Fourth edition on cover.  
USIC

**8431.** ———. (same) *Vol. two*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Proprietors, 1918.

2p.l., 5–68p. 27cm. music.  
In gray printed wrapper.  
RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8432.** ———. *Thanksgiving anthem*. Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [ca. 1910].

[4]p. 27cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 7)  
UPB

**8432a.** ———. *Utah, we love thee. A patriotic chorus by E. Stephens. Written specially for the inauguration exercises of the state of Utah, January, 1896. Held in the Salt Lake Tabernacle. Sung by 1,000 voices, under the direction of the author.* [Salt Lake City?, 1896].

[4]p. 27cm. music.  
Illustrated cover.  
At head of title: Souvenir copy.  
UPB

**8432b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Cannon Publishing House, [1896].

[4]p. 27cm. music.  
Illustrated cover.  
At head of title: Souvenir copy.  
UPB

**8433.** ———. *The vision. A sacred historical cantata. For tenor solo, female chorus, male chorus, mixed chorus and orchestra. Dedicated to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Words and music by Evan Stephens.* [Salt Lake City?, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints?], 1920.

46p. 27cm.  
UPB, USIC

**8433a.** ———. *With song sweet and cheering serenade. (A waltz chorus or quartette). Composed by Evan Stephens and dedicated to the Deseret University Singing Society. For choirs, glee and quartette clubs.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.

4p. 29cm.

UPB

**8434.** ———. *Y.M.M.I.A. and missionary hymn and tune book. A collection of hymns and songs set to music, adapted especially for use of Mutual Improvement Associations and missionaries in their religious services and their social entertainments. Compiled and arranged by Prof. E. Stephens, general music director for Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations and leader of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, c1899.

72p. 12 x 19cm.  
MH, NN, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

**8435.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishers, [ca. 1903].

72p. 12 x 19cm.  
Copyright date: 1899.  
UPB, USIC

**8435a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, [ca. 1905].

72p. 12 x 19cm.  
Copyright date: 1899.  
UPB

**8436.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, publishers, 1909.

72p. 12 x 19cm.  
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8436a.** ———. *Y.M.M.I.A. choruses.* Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919.

52p. 23cm. music.  
USIC

**8437. Stephens, Lorenzo Dow.** *Life sketches of a jay-hawker of '49, by L. Dow Stephens; actual experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own way.* [San Jose, Calif., Printed by Nolta Brothers], 1916.

2p.l., [7]–68p. 24cm. plates, ports.  
In gilt-stamped brown printed wrappers.  
Description of Utah in 1849. Duplicity of Brigham Young in getting the southern route explored, p. 13–19.

Howes S941.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

**8438. Stephens, Solomon Clinton.** *The philosophy of the earth.* Ogden, Utah, W. W. Browning & Co., 1898.

2p.l., [5]–143p. 19cm.  
A religious treatment of the earth and its functions.

USI, USIC

**8439. *Stepping Stones*.** Independence, Mo., July 1913–.

v. weekly. 28cm.

RLDS publication for children ages ten to fifteen.

First editors: Marietta Walker and Estella Wight.

MoInRC

**8440. *De Ster*.** *Maandelyksch Tijdschrift van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen*. Rotterdam, January 1896–.

v. semimonthly, monthly. 20cm.

Title in English: The star.

UHi vol. 1–6, 12–24; UPB vol. 1–15, 16 inc., 17–24, 25 inc., 26 inc., 27, 28 inc., 29–34, 35 inc., USIC comp.

**8441. Stern, Herman Isidore.** *Evelyn Gray; or, the victims of our western Turks, a tragedy in five acts*. New York, J. B. Alder, 1890.

236p. 20cm.

Drama concerning Mormonism.

CtY, DLC, ICU, IU, MH, NjP, UHi, USIC, WHI

**8442. *Der Stern*.** *Eine Monatschrift zur Verbreitung der Wahrheit*. Zurich, European Mission, January 1, 1869–.

v. monthly. 21cm.

Title in English: The star.

First editor: Karl G. Maeser.

UHi vol. 1–8, 18, 27–35; UPB vol. 1–46, 47 inc., 48 inc., 49 inc., 50 inc., 51 inc., 52–62; USIC comp.

**8444. Sterne, Louis.** *Seventy years of an active life*.

London, Printed for private circulation only, 1912.

191p. 23cm. front.

Title printed in black and red.

He came to Utah in 1858 with the peace commission, p. 42–47.

Howes S950.

CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8444a. Stevens, Albert Clark.** *The cyclopaedia of fraternities. A compilation of existing authentic information and the results of original investigation as to the origin, derivation, founders, development, aims, emblems, character and personnel of more than six hundred secret societies in the United States. Supplemented by family trees of groups of societies, comparative statistics of membership, charts, plates, maps, and the name of many representative members. Second edition, revised*. New York, E. B. Treat and Company, 1907.

xxiii, 444p. 26cm. illus.

“Freemasonry among the Mormons,” p. 70–72.

Extracts from various sources on the subject.

First published in 1899. CU, NN.

CU, DLC, ICJ, NN, OO, PP, WaS

**8445. Stevens, C. L. McCluer.** *The secret history of the Mormons. A true narrative of the most extraordinary religious imposture of modern times*. London, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1911.

viii, [9]–118p. 22cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

MH, NN, USIC

**8446.** ———. (same) London, C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., 1912.

viii, [9]–118p. 22cm.

Cover title lists author as: C. McCluer.

In colored illustrated paper wrapper in black and red.

MH, NN, UPB, USIC

**8447.** ———. (same) *Third impression*. London, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1922.

2p.l., [9]–118p. 22cm.

NjPT, NN, UPB

**8447a. Stevens, Charles McClellan.** *Lucky Ten Bar, of Paradise Valley. His humorous, pathetic and tragic adventures. By C. M. Stevens [sic]. The story copiously illustrated, by H. S. De Lay. His travels and reproductions from photographs [sic] constituting almost a pictorial America*. Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company, c1900.

13, [1], 17–279p. 20cm. illus., plates.

Another edition: 1909 CtY, USIC.

Fiction.

The author visits Salt Lake City in the chapter entitled “Matchless sight seeing,” p. 267–70. Many views of Mormons and Mormon buildings, p. 246, 248, 250, 252, 256.

CU, DLC, PP, UPB

**8449. Stevens, R. M.** *O le Katakesima mo Tamaiti, Ua Fa'aali mai ai Ni Mati'upu. I le Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso I le "au Paia o aso e gata ai; Na saunia e Setefano. . . ." Catechism for Children, In the Samoan Dialect. Prepared by Elder R. M. Stevens*. Samoa, Printed by J. H. Denvers, “Samoa Weekly Herald,” 1895.

1p.l., 51p. 21cm.

Title in English: Catechism for Children.

USIC

**8450. Stevens, Thomas.** *Around the world on a bicycle*.

New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1887–88.

2v. 23cm. illus., ports., plates.

Another edition: 1894 NN, OrU, PPD, UPB.

Brief impression of Mormons while crossing Utah. "Wisecracs of the church" teach women to win over strangers, vol. 1, p. [46]–69.

CU, DLC, DN, GU, MH, NjP, NcU, NN, UHi

**8450a. Stevens, Walter B.** *Centennial history of Missouri (the center state). One hundred years in the Union, 1820–1921.* St. Louis, Chicago, The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1921.

5v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.

The Mormon war and after, vol. 2, chapter XXXIII, p. 95–124.

DLC, GU, KyLoU, NcD, OCl, UPB, WHi

**8451.** ———. *Missouri, the center state, 1821–1915.* Chicago-St. Louis, The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1915.

4v. 27cm. ports., plates, maps.

Includes history of Mormonism in Missouri, vol. 2, p. 550–64.

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB

**8452. Stevenson, Adlai Ewing.** *Something of men I have known. With some papers of a general nature, political, historical, and retrospective.* Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1909. xi, [1], 442p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.

Material on the Mormon exodus from Illinois; includes an account of his acquaintance with George Q. Cannon, p. 197–215. Chiefly from Thomas Ford's *History of Illinois*.

CU, DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**8453. Stevenson, Bertha S.** *The right thing at all times, arranged and written by Bertha S. Stevenson and Grace C. Neslen.* [Salt Lake City], The General Boards of Y.M.M.I.A. and Y.L.M.I.A., 1930.

2p.l., [5]–190, [2]p. 19cm.

A book of etiquette; includes manners in church.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8454. Stevenson, Edward.** *Lecture delivered in Leicester, England, on the pre-existence of spirits and immortality of the soul, by Elder Edward Stevenson.* Leicester, [Eng.], [W. A. Hammond, Steam Printer, ca. 1886?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

A discussion of the Mormon doctrine of preexistence.

NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8455.** ———. *A proclamation from the Rocky Mountains of Utah.* [Morrisburg, Canada, "Herald" Print Morrisburg, 1884?].

10p. 21cm.

Signed by Elders Edward Stevenson and G. W. Beckstead.

NjP, UPB, USIC

**8456.** ———. *Reminiscences of Joseph, the prophet, and the coming forth of the Book of Mormon.* By Elder Edward Stevenson of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *Illustrated.* Salt Lake City, Published by the author, 1893.

47p. 25cm. illus., port., plates, facsim.

In tan printed wrappers.

CsMh, CtY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

**8457.** ———. *Tract, containing the first principles of the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ [of] Latter-day Saints, by Elders Edward Stevenson and H. D. C. Clark.* Centerville, Tenn., Printed by James F. Martin, 1878.

7, [1]p. 21cm.

CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

**8458. Stevenson, H.** *A lecture on Mormonism, delivered in the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Alston, December 7th, 1838.* . . . Newcastle, [Eng.], Printed at the Courant Office by J. Blackwell and Co., 1839.

32p. 15cm.

"Intended to show that the Book of Mormon is not an inspired volume, but a foolish and wicked forgery; that Mormonism is a system of absurdities."

Howes S977.

CtY, UPB, USIC, UU

**8459. Stevenson, Robert Louis.** *The dynamiter, by Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson.* London, Longmans, Green, and Co., 1885.

vi, 207p. 19cm.

Other editions: New York, H. Holt and Co., 1885 DLC, NjP; New York, J. W. Lovell Co. [1886] DLC, NjP; New York, G. Munro [1886] DLC, NjP; New York, Scribners, 1895 ULA; New York, Scribners,

1908 ULA; New York, Standard Book Co. [1930] UPB.

Includes the "Story of the destroying angel,"

p. 17–49.

At head of title: More new Arabian nights.

AzU, CtY, DLC, MH, NcD, NeU, NN, TxU, UPB, USIC, ViU

**8460.** ———. *In the South Seas. Being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu and Gilbert Islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht "Casco" (1888) and the schooner "Equator" (1889).* New York, C.

Scribner's Sons, 1896.

vii p., [1]l., 370p. 20cm. fold. map.

Other editions: London, Chatto and Windus, 1900 DLC, ICN, CtY, NN, UPB; New York, 1900 NjP; New York, Charles Scribner's, 1905 CU; New York, Charles Scribner's, 1911 USIC; London, Chatto and Windus, 1918 UPB.

Title printed in black and red.

Includes a Paumotuan funeral, chapter 5,

p. 182–83 of 1900 edition.

DLC, NjP

**8460a. Stewart, Catherine.** *New homes in the West.*

Nashville, Cameron and Fall, 1843.

198p. 18cm.

Description of Nauvoo with its "temple supported by twelve gilt oxen" and Joe Smith as a "complete buffoon," p. 142–44.

IaU, ICN, IHi, IU, NjP, NN, ViU

**8461. Stewart, Elinore (Pruitt).** *Letters of woman homesteader. With illustrations by N. C. W'yetb.* Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press Cambridge, [1914].

vii, [1]p., [1]l., 3–281p. 21cm. illus.

Among the Mormons . . . p. 256–78.

CU, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8461a. Stewart, James Zebulon.** *La venida del Mesías.*

Mexico, Talleres Tipograficos de Carlos Lutteroth, 1905.

8p. 15cm.

Title in English: The coming of the Messiah.

At head of title: Escudrinad las escrituras. S. Juan 5:39.

USIC

**8462.** ———. (same under title) *La venida del Mesías por J. Z. Stewart, elder de la Iglesia de Jesu Christo de los Santos de los Ultimos días.* Independence, Mo., [Publicado (sic) por

la Mision Mexicana], Imprinta de Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1921.

8p. 15cm.

Title in English: The coming of the Messiah.

At head of title: Escudriñad las Escrituras, S. Juan 5:39.

UPB, USIC

**8462a. Stewart, John Wolcott.** *A bill restrictive of the rights of Mormons.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 51th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 4639)

Fales & Flake 1023.

DLC

**8462b.** ———. *Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1888?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. Res. 64)

Fales & Flake 901.

DLC

**8463. Stewart, Robert Laird.** *Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska.* New York, Chicago, Toronto, London and Edinburgh, Fleming H. Revell Company, c1908.

488p. 21cm. plates, ports., fold. map.

Another edition: 2d ed. [c1908] UPB, USIC, UU.

Chapt. X, "Pioneer work in the territory of Utah."

Includes comments on Brigham Young; work of the Danites, p. 193–218.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

**8463a. Stewart, William Morris.** *Reminiscences of Senator William M. Stewart, of Nevada. Edited by George Rothwell Brown.* New York and Washington, Neale Publishing Co., 1903.

358p. 23cm. port.

Industry among the Mormons. As soon as polygamy is forgotten, Mormon history will be read with sympathy and admiration, p. 348–50.

DLC, IdB, MB, MtU, NN, PU, TxU, UPB, ViU

**8464.** *The stick of Joseph, taken from the hand of Ephraim. A correct copy of the characters taken from the plates of the Book of Mormon!! was translated from—the same that was taken to Professor Antbon of New York, by Martin Harris, in*

STEVENSON, EDWARD

*the year 1827, in fulfilment of Isaiah 29. 11, 12.* [New York, Office of the Prophet, 1844].

Broadside. 35 x 26cm.

Printed in gold ink on black coated paper.

Crawley 241.

UPB, USIC

**8465. Stickney, William.** *Memorial sketch of William Soule Stickney, by his father.* . . . Washington, D.C., "School of Music" Press, 1881.

3p.l., 7–447p. 19cm. ports.

His impressions of Mormons in 1878: "scum of the earth," p. 168–69.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

**8466. Stillman, James Wells.** *The constitutional and legal aspect of the Mormon question. Speech of James W. Stillman, in Science Hall, Boston, Mass., April 2d, 1882.* Boston, Stillman and Co., publishers, 1882.

24p. 22cm.

Cover title.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi,

UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

**8467.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, James Dwyer, publisher, 1882.

24p. 23cm.

CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC

**8468.** ———. *The Mormon question. An address by James W. Stillman, delivered in Boston on Tuesday evening Feb. 12, 1884. Reported by William B. Wright.* Boston, J. P. Mendum, publisher, 1884.

40p. 23cm.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC,

NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**8468a. Stillson, Henry Leonard.** *History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons, and concordant orders. Written by a board of editors: Henry Leonard Stillson, editor-in-chief. William James Hughan, European editor.* Boston and New York, The Fraternity Publishing Company, 1891.

904p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsim.

Other editions: 1892 DLC, MH, OCL, W&I; 1896

DLC, OCL, UPB; 1898 DLC, ICJ, MsU, PP; 1900 UPB; 1909 OO; 1910 GU; 1911 MoU; 1921 USIC.

Mormon and Masonry in Utah and Illinois, p. 413–18.

DLC, LU, MB, MWA, NN, TxU

**8469. Stimson, Hiram K.** *From the stage coach to the pulpit,*

*being an auto-biographical sketch, with incidents and anecdotes, of Elder H. K. Stimson, the veteran pioneer of western New York, of Kansas. Edited by Rev. T. W. Greene of Kansas.* Saint Louis, R. A. Campbell, publishers, 1874.

427p. 19cm. port.

Other editions: 1883 DLC, IEdS, NjP, OCL, UPB.

Includes a sketch of Brigham Young before he joined the church, with an editor's note, p. 92–93.

DLC, IaU, NcD, OCIWHI, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8470. Stisted, Georgiana M.** *The true life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G., F. R.G.S., etc. Written by his niece Georgiana M. Stisted. With the authority and approval of the Burton family.* London, H. S. Nichols, 1896.

xv, 419p. 19cm. port.

Another edition: New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1897 USIC.

Includes chapter on Burton's trip to Great Salt Lake City, 1860, p. 251–75.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

**8471. Stocker, Rhamanthus Menuille.** *Centennial history of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia, R. T. Peck & Company, 1887.

x, 851p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

"Joe Smith, the founder of Mormonism" under Oakland township, p. 554–65.

" . . . Susquehanna harbored such a madman."

DLC, PHI, PP, NN

**8472. Stoddard, Charles Augustus.** *Beyond the Rockies. A spring journey in California.* London, Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Limited, 1894.

xiii, 214p. 21cm. plates.

Another edition: New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1894 DLC, NN, UHi, UPB; 1902 DLC, IaU, MWA, NN, OCL, TxU, UPB, USIC, WaS.

Across the Sierra to Salt Lake in 1893, p. 184–93. His description is brief and sketchy with a very brief account of LDS history.

NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**8472b. Stoddard, Charles Warren.** *Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska.* St. Louis, Mo., Published by B. Herder, 1899.

3p.l., 7–168p. 20cm. illus.

Brief mention of the Mormons during his stop in Salt Lake City, p. 45–46.

CU-B, DLC, MB, NcU, OCL, UPB

**8473. Stoddard, Howard J.** *George E. Stoddard.* New



York, Howard J. Stoddard, 1924.

[17]l. 23cm.  
Mormon biography.  
USIC

**8474. Stoddart, James H.** *Recollections of a player.* New

York, The Century Co., 1902.

xxi, 255p. 21cm. illus.

Plays “Saints and sinners” in Salt Lake City, with  
Governor Wells as one part, p. 239–40.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, USIC, UU

**8475. Stohl, Lorenzo N.** *Souvenir eightieth anniversary,*

*Patriarch Ole Nelson Stobl. November ninth, 1835–1915.*

[Brigham City, Utah?, 1915?].

[6]l. 21cm. port.  
Mormon biography.  
USIC

**8476. Stoker, David.** *My home in the West. Composed by*

*Elder David Stoker.* [n.p., ca. 1894].

[3]p. 14cm.  
Mormon poetry.  
UPB

**8476a.** ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1894].

12p. 13cm.

Includes “It’s true, the Mormons have a name,”  
“The fishers and the hunters,” and “Farewell to the eld-  
ers, Saints and friends of the Indiana Conference.”  
Signed by David R. Roberts Hy. Brimhall.

UPB

**8478. Stoker, John William.** *Shinko.* Tokyo, Nihon,

Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon

Dendobu, [1907].

8p. 16cm.  
Title in English: Faith.  
USIC

**8479.** ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito

Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1908].

34p. 16cm. illus.  
UPB, USIC

**8479a.** ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito

Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1911].

34, [2]p. 14cm. illus.  
USIC

**8480. Stolworthy, H. T.** *Treasures of truth. Dictated by H.*

*T. Stolworthy. Written by Lucy S[tolworthy] Burnbam. . . .*

[Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].

1p.l., [5]–65, [1]p. 20cm.

Mormon autobiography and poetry.

Final page is glued into the back of page 65.

USIC

**8481.** *The “stone” in the “bat.”* Salt Lake City, Kinsman

Literature, [ca. 1900].

27p. 13cm.

Cover title with vignette.

An article against the RLDS Church. A revision,  
according to note at the end of the text.

UHi, UPB

**8481a.** (same under title) *The “stone” in the “bat.”*

*Whitmer vs Josephites and the source of some revelations. From  
the Kinsman.* Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., [ca.  
1905].

35p. 14cm.

Final section signed by A. T. Schroeder.

USIC

**8482. Stone, Alvan.** *Memoir of Alvan Stone of Goshen,*

*Massachusetts by David Wright.* Boston, Fould, Kendall &  
Lincoln, 1837.

2p.l., [9]–256p. 16cm.

Gives a brief summary of Mormon activity in  
Illinois in a letter to his brother, April 21, 1832,  
p. 210–11.

NN, USIC

**8483. Stone, Elizabeth Arnold.** *Uinta County, its place in*

*history.* [Laramie, Wyo., The Laramie Printing Company,  
1924].

4p.l., [9]–276p. 24cm. plates, ports., facsims.

Mormons in Uinta County, Wyoming, p. 49–51,  
53, 68–71.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**8486. Stone, Jesse Burke.** *The mask of Mormonism. A*

*challenge by Jesse Burke Stone.* Salt Lake City, [1930?].

15p. 22cm.

Primarily on polygamy.

MoInRC, NcD, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

**8487a. Stone, John A.** *Put’s golden songster. Containing the*

*largest and most popular collection of California songs ever published. By the author of "Put's original California songster."*  
San Francisco, D. E. Appleton & Co., c1858.

64p. 15cm.

In printed wrapper with advertisements on inside.  
Without music. Tunes indicated by title.

"Sweet Betsey from Pike," p. 50–51, and "That is even so" have Mormon interest.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MiU, TxU, UPB, ViU

**8487b.** ———. *Put's original California songster, giving a few words that would occupy volumes, detailing the hopes, trials and joys of a miner's life. 4th edition, 18th thousand.* San Francisco, Published by D. E. Appleton & Co., 1868.

vi, 7–64p. 16cm.

In purple illustrated wrappers.

On cover: 5th edition, 25th thousand.

Without music; tunes indicated by title.

"Seeing the elephant," p. 19–21, has Mormon interest.

CU, DLC, ICU, NcU, UPB

**8488. Stone, Melvin Jones.** *The Keystone Genealogist.* Ogden, Utah, 1915.

80p. 22cm. ports., plates, 1 fold. chart.

Mormon biography.

Only one issue located: Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1915.

UPB, USIC

**8488a. Stone, Richard Cecil.** *Life-incidents of home, school and church, (autobiographical). In seventeen years of instruction in schools and academies—in extensive labors and travels—in forty years' work in the ministry—in social, moral and historical correspondence—and in literary and scientific lectures.* Saint Louis, Southwestern Book and Publishing Company, 1874.

viii, 352p. 18cm.

The author encounters some 300 Mormon emigrants on the steamboat *Arabia*, p. 253–55.

DHEW, NcD, NN, UPB, USIC

**8489. Stone, William Leete.** *Matthias and his impostures: or, the progress of fanaticism. Illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews, and some of his forerunners and disciples.* New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1835.

347p. 16cm. plan.

Other editions: 3d ed. 1835 CSmH, MWA, NN, NHi; 3d ed. New-York, Harper & Brothers . . . 1835 DLC, NN, UPB, WHi.

Brief references to "sensual Mormons," p. 17,

288–89, 316.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8490. Stoof, Reinhold.** *Unterrichtsplan für die Primarklassen der Sonntagschulen in der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Bearbeitet vom Ältesten Reinhold Stoof.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1923.

70p. 21cm.

Title in English: Manual for the Primary class of the Sunday School.

USIC

**8490a. Storer, Horatio Robinson.** *Is it I? A book for every man. A companion to why not? A book for every woman.* Boston, Lee and Shepard, c1867.

xix, 7–154p. 16cm.

Mormons mentioned, p. 41–42.

CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OO, UPB

**8490b. Storrs, Richard S.** *Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Green, late pastor of Union Church, Boston.* Boston, Published by Perkins & Marvin, Henry Perkins, Philadelphia, 1836.

xi, 412p. 19cm. port.

Includes a long letter warning of the "the delusions of Mormonism," p. 129–39.

CtY, DLC, MH, MiD, MWA, NcD, NN, NNU, OO, RPB, UPB

**8490c.** *A story of Utah. Founded on fact.* New York, Published by the Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].

7, [1]p. 14cm.

Signed: J. M.

At foot of p. [1]: No. 87, 4th ed., 9, 1903.

USIC

**8490d. Straaberg, Josef.** *Norma Holm, og Andre Skildringer.* Salt Lake City, "Bikuben," 1921.

3p.l., [7]–163p. 17cm. plate.

Title in English: Norma Holm and other stories.

Fiction on the Mormons in Danish.

UHi

**8491. Strahorn, Carrie Adell.** *Fifteen thousand miles by stage. A woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from*

*Alaska to Mexico. With 350 illustrations from drawings by Charles M. Russell and others, and from photographs.* New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1911.

xxv p., [1]l., 673p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.

Another edition: 1915 CU-B, UPB, USIC.

A trip through Salt Lake City with a description of Mormonism, p. 44–64.

Howes S1054.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8492. Strahorn, Robert Edmund.** *To the Rockies and beyond, or a summer on the Union Pacific Railway and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Montana and Idaho, with descriptions of the Black Hills, Big Horn and San Juan regions, and special articles on stock raising, farming, mining, lumbering and kindred industries of the trans-Missouri region.* By Robert E. Strahorn ("Alter Ego") of the western press. [Omaha], Omaha Republican Print., 1878.

141p. 22cm. illus., fold. map.

In green printed wrappers.

Other editions: 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chicago, Bedford, Uarlee & Co., 1881 UPB; Omaha, Omaha Republican Print., 1879 DLC, CSmH; 1879 DLC, UU.

Added engraved title page.

Tourist information on Utah, with many references to Mormons, Mormon buildings, etc., p. 90–117.

Howes S1058.

CtY, CU, DI-GS, DLC, MiU-C, NjP, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

**8493. Strang, Charles J.** *Beaver Island and its Mormon Kingdom* by Chas. J. Strang, one of King Strang's sons. [Harbor Spring, Mich., J. C. Wright, 1895].

[63]–68p. 14 x 21cm. illus.

Caption title.

Reprinted from the *Ottawan*, by J. C. Wright.

DLC, USIC

**8494. Strang, James Jesse.** *Ancient and modern Michilimackinac, including an account of the controversy between Mackinac and the Mormons.* [Saint James, Cooper & Chidester], MDCCCLIV [1854].

48, [2]p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In double columns.

Survey of the islands of Lake Michigan and the Mormon settlement on Big Beaver Island. The rest of the pamphlet is an attack on the people of Mackinac.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:25.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MiD, MiU, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

**8495.** ———. (same) *As published in 1854, with supplement.* St. Ignace, Mich., The News and Free Press, 1885. 52p. 22cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:43.

CtY, CU, DLC, MiD-B, DLC, UPB, WHi

**8496.** ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.?, 1894?].

48p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

In double columns.

Some copies have, tipped in, a four-page preface signed by Wingfield Watson, March 31, 1894.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:55.

CtY, DLC, MH, MiU, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

**8497.** ———. *The book of the law of the Lord, consisting of an inspired translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references.* Saint James, Printed by command of the King, at the Royal Press, A.R.I., [1851].

viii, [9]–80p. 20cm.

Morgan II:21.

CtY, ICN, NjP, USIC

**8498.** ———. (same under title) *The book of the law of the Lord: consisting of an translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references.* [Saint James, Mich., 1856].

[17]–336p. 21cm.

At foot of title page: Printed by command of the King, at the Royal Press, Saint James, A.R.I.

The book was not completed during Strang's lifetime, and his followers later printed front-matter to bind with the sheets. There are at least four variant issues (and perhaps more) of the introductory material; one two-page, one seven-page, and two eight-page introductions published at various times as described by Morgan.

An expanded edition of the 1851 edition with the principle difference being the elaboration of the notes.

Morgan II:31.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IHi, MH, MiD, MiU, MoInRC, MoK, NN, OCIWHi, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

- 8499.** ———. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., 1927].  
viii, 9–80p. 21cm.  
Title vignette.  
Leaf of advertisement precedes title page.  
Morgan II:91.  
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, MoK, UPB, USIC, UU,  
WHi
- 8500.** ———. *Catholic discussion*. [Voree, Wis., Gospel Herald Print., 1848].  
[5]–60p. 19cm.  
Caption title.  
Cover title: A discussion of the Roman Catholic religion between Charles Rafferty . . . and James J. Strang. Letter of Charles Rafferty to James J. Strang and five letters in answer to them.  
Morgan II:13.  
CtY, MH, USIC
- 8501.** ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.? 1902].  
24p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
In double columns.  
Includes Charles Rafferty's letter, p. [1]–3; Strang's reply, p. 3–22; and a note signed by Wingfield Watson, p. 22–24.  
Dated: Lyons, Wisconsin, May 26, 1902.  
Morgan II:68.  
CtY, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 8502.** ———. *The diamond: being the law of prophetic succession, and a defense of the calling of James J. Strang as successor to Joseph Smith*. Voree, Wis., Gospel Herald Print., MDC-CCXLVIII [1848].  
20p. 20cm.  
Cover title.  
At head of caption title: Gospel tract. No. IV.  
Signed: James J. Strang, May 1st, 1848.  
“A full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church, and the proof that this succession has been kept up.”  
Added text on verso of back wrapper.  
Morgan II:12.  
CtY, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 8503.** ———. (same) *And a full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church. And the proof that this succession has been kept up*. Voree, Wis., 1848. [Boyne? Mich., 1878?].  
16p. 21cm. (Gospel tract. No. IV)  
Morgan II:36.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC,  
WHi
- 8504.** ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.?, 1893?].  
15p. 23cm. (Gospel tract. No. IV)  
Caption title.  
In double column.  
Morgan II:53.  
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UPB,  
USIC
- 8507.** ———. *The prophetic controversy. A letter from James J. Strang to Mrs. Corey. Saint James, Sept. 26, 1854*. [Saint James, Cooper & Chidester, 1856?].  
44p. 27cm.  
Caption title.  
Morgan II:27.  
CtY inc., MiMtpT, UPB, USIC
- 8508.** ———. (same) [Boyne, Mich.?, 1878?].  
49, [1]p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
In double columns.  
Errata, p. [1].  
Morgan II:35.  
CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 8509.** ———. (same) [Boyne, Mich.?, 1886?].  
38p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
Morgan II:44.  
CtY, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 8510.** ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.?, 1893?].  
35p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
In double columns.  
Morgan II:54.  
CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC,  
WHi
- 8511.** ———. *The revelations of James J. Strang*. [Boyne, Mich.?, 1885?].  
22p. 24cm.  
Caption title.  
In double columns.  
Morgan II:42.  
CSmH, CtY, MH, NN, USIC, WHi

- 8512.** ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.?, 1897?].  
24p. 22cm.  
Caption title.  
In double columns.  
Probably published between 1897 and 1899.  
Morgan II:64.  
CSmH, CtY, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC,  
WHi
- 8513.** ———. *Traveling Theatre Royal, late from Beaver Island. Adams' new drama. The famous original five act drama, "Improving the household," by Mr. G. J. Adams, author, manager and star actor.* [Saint James, Mich., Cooper & Chidester, 1850].  
Broadside. 57 x 36cm.  
Satire on the marital difficulties of George J. Adams.  
First production of the Beaver Island Press?  
Morgan II:19.  
CtY
- 8513a.** ———. *A vision which James J. Strang had on the day in which Joseph Smith wrote the letter of appointment.* [Burlington, Wis.?, ca. 1894].  
Broadside. 17 x 12cm.  
UPB
- 8514.** ———. *Warning to all people.* By James J. Strang, successor prophet to Joseph Smith. [Jefferson County, N.Y.?, Ebenezer Page, 1846].  
Broadside. 74 x 12cm.  
Evidently published by Ebenezer Page, Strangite missionary.  
Morgan II:4.  
MH
- 8517. Street, Julian Leonard.** *Abroad at home. American ramblings, observations, and adventures of Julian Street; with pictorial sidelights, by Wallace Morgan.* New York, The Century Co., 1914.  
xiv, 517p. 23cm. plates.  
Other editions: New York, Century Co. 1915 UHi; 1916 DLC, UHi, UU; 1920 UHi, UPB, USIC, UU; Garden City, Garden City Pub. Co., 1926 DLC, NjP; New York, Century, 1928 ODW.  
"The Mormon capitol," chapter XXIV, p. 439–53.  
Includes an interview with President Joseph F. Smith.  
CU, DLC, MB, NjP, NN, UHi, USI, USIC, UU,  
ViU
- 8518.** *Strictures continued; being a continuation of Mormonite and Jewish polygamy!! Together with a short account of Richard Carlile's real character, instead of the fictitious one given him by the Rev. B. Grant. . . .* Keighley, [Eng.], J. Rhodes, 1853.  
1p.l., 51–64p. 16cm.  
CtY
- 8519.** *Strife and bitterness in Utah. Avowed aim of the American Party leaders. Democratic support of their policy.* [Salt Lake City, 1908?].  
[4]p. 22cm.  
The anti-Mormon character of the American Party.  
MH, USIC
- 8520. Strong, Josiah.** *Our country: its possible future and its present crisis.* By Rev. Josiah Strong, pastor of the Central Congregational Church, Cincinnati, O. With an introduction by Prof. Austin Phelps, D.D. . . . New York, Published by the American Home Missionary Society, 1885.  
x, 229p. 19cm. diags.  
Perils of polygamy and autocracy of the church authorities in Utah, p. 59–68.  
Published in many editions.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OCIW, OCU, OO,  
OU, UPB, USIC
- 8521.** ———. *Political aspects of Mormonism.* New York, League for Social Service, [1898?].  
14p. 15cm. (Series D. Anti-Mormon leaflets. No. 5)  
NN, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8522. Strong, Wallace Melvin.** *Te Atua e te Torutahi. Na melavina Taronā.* Papeete, Tahiti, Akalesia a Iesu Mesia . . ., 1922.  
22p. 15cm.  
Title in English: The trinity of the Godhead.  
UPB, USIC
- 8522a. Strong, William Emerson.** *A trip to the Yellowstone National Park in July, August, and September, 1875. From the journal of General W. E. Strong.* Washington, 1876.  
143p. 29cm. illus., ports. (photo.), maps (fold.)  
Cover title: The Yellowstone and the great geysers.  
Includes mounted photographs of those who made the trip.  
A visit to Salt Lake City and a brief discussion of the Mormons, p. 12–15.  
CoU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, InU, NN, NjP,  
UPB, UU, ViW
- 8522b. Struble, Isaac S.** *A bill to amend the act of Congress of March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An*

*act to amend an act entitled 'An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty two of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy . . .'*" [Washington, 1890].

5p. 28cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. House.)  
USIC

**8523. Stuart, Granville.** *Forty years on the frontier as seen in the journals and reminiscences of Granville Stuart, gold-miner, trader, merchant, rancher and politician; edited by Paul C. Phillips.* Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1925.

2v. 25cm. plates, ports. (Early western journals. No. 2)

Miscellaneous comments on the Mormons, p. 34, 36, 40, 46, 48, 50, 115–17. Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 121–24.

Howes S1096.

CU-B, DLC, MH, MWA, NjP, OU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WaU

**8524. Stuart, Joseph Alonzo.** *My roving life. A diary of travels and adventures by sea and land, during peace and war. Illustrated by photographs of original sketches and of places visited.* Auburn, Cal., 1895.

2v. 19cm. illus., plates, maps.

Overland diary of 1849, bypassing Utah; encounter with Mormon mountainman, Barney Ward, in Bear River Valley, vol. 1, p. 52.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB

**8525. Stuber, Stanley Irving.** *How we got our denominations. An outline of church history.* New York, Association Press . . ., 1927.

xiv, 225p. 19cm.

The Mormons or the Latter-Day Saints, p. 210–11.  
DLC, MoInRC

**8526.** *Substance of a lecture on Mormonism.* [Bridgefoot, Printed by Thomas Gibson, ca. 1855].

20p. 17cm.

Cover missing from copy.

USIC

**8527. Suenson, Edouard.** *Minder fra en Amerikarejse. Særtryk af "Ingeniøren" 1915.* København, Trykt hos J. Jørgensen & Co, 1916.

148p. 25cm.

Title in English: Reminiscences from a trip to America.

Visits Salt Lake City and discusses Mormonism, p. 77–88.

UPB

**8527a.** *Suggestions to brethren who have been called to administer to the sick at the L.D.S. Hospital.* [Salt Lake City, 191–?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

USIC

**8527b. Sullivan, John.** *Grover Cleveland, will not be elected. The Mormons won't get what they expected.* [n.p., 1884].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

There is a penned note: 10 Nov. 1884. Picket up in street.

USIC

**8527c. Sullivan, Mark.** *Our time: The United States, 1900–1925. I. The turn of the century.* New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.

xvii, 610p. 23cm. illus., maps, ports., music.

Congress tries to deny B. H. Roberts and Reed Smoot their seats in Congress, p. 516–17, 584–85.

AU, DLC IdU, KyU, PP, UPB

**8527d.** *The Summit. Published by the students of the Summit Stake Academy, Coalville, Utah, April 12, 1912.* [Coalville, 1912].

32, 39p. 20 x 23cm.

Advertisements, 39p.

UPB

**8528. Summit Stake Academy.** *Catalogue of the Summit Stake Academy . . . with list of students. . . .* Coalville, Utah, 1908–1913.

v. 21cm.

UPB 1912–13; USIC 1908–13

**8529. Sumner, Charles Allen.** *'Cross the plains. The overland trip. A narrative lecture by Charles A. Sumner.* [San Francisco, Bacon & Company Printers, 1876?].

27p. 22cm. fold. map.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

His stay in Utah described, p. 14–15. He tells of his curiosity to see a Mormon; a discussion with a talkative Mormon with seven wives.

Howes S1135.

CU, DLC, UPB

**8530. Sundbärg, Alex Gustav.** *Mormonvärfningen i Sverige. Uttalande af Emigrationsutredningen.* Stockholm, Kungl. boktryckeriet. P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1910.

- 2p.l., 57p. 23cm.  
Title in English: Mormon enlistment from Sweden.  
Part III of a series entitled *Emigrationsutredningen*.  
UPB, USIC
- 8531. Sundberg, Charles J.** *An appeal to our Mormon friends. Or to whom it may concern.* Pleasant Grove, Published by the author, 1914.  
16p. 22cm.  
Cover title.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
The dangers of church domination or placing too much faith in the mere form of authoritative creed.  
MH, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8532.** ———. *Kyklig förvirring gentemot gudomligheten i naturen. En afhandling om Äldre och nyare religions-fantasier samt framtidens religion Eller människans rätt till individuell självständighet på det andliga området. Tillikamed en kortfattad granskning af den föregifna urkunden "Mormons Bok."* Pleasant Grove, Utah, Författarens förlag, 1914.  
2p.l., 7–119p. 23cm. front., facsim.  
In gray printed wrappers with title within double-lined border.  
Title in English: Church conversion through godliness of nature.  
NjP, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8533.** ———. *The mysterious Book of Mormon. "Does it appear truthful?"* Sandy, Utah, Published by the author, 1917.  
15p. 22cm. illus., port.  
CLU, NjP, USIC
- 8534.** ———. (same) *And, an appeal to my Mormon friends, or to whom it may concern. (Second edition).* Salt Lake City, Published by the author, 1927.  
24p. 22cm. illus., port.  
Cover title.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC
- 8535.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1927?].  
24p. 22cm. port.  
MH, UHi, USIC
- 8536. Sunderland, La Roy.** *Mormonism exposed and refuted.* New York, Piercy & Reed, Printers, 1838.  
iv, [5]–54p. 15cm.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
Howes S1138.  
CtY, DLC, USIC
- 8537.** ———. *Mormonism exposed: in which is shown the monstrous imposture, the blasphemy, and the wicked tendency, of that enormous delusion, advocated by a professedly religious sect, calling themselves, "Latter Day Saints." . . .* New York, Printed and Published at the Office of the N.Y. Watchman, 1842.  
1p.l., vi, 7–64p. 16cm.  
MH, NN, PPPrHi, UPB, USIC
- 8538. Sutherland, George.** *Senator Reed Smoot and conditions in Utah . . . Speech of Hon. George Sutherland, of Utah, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, January 22, 1907.* Washington, 1907.  
69p. 23cm.  
Cover title.  
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 8538a. Sutherland, J. G.** *George H. Cope, appellant, vs. Janet Cope et al. Brief for appellant.* Washington?, 1890?].  
21p. 22cm.  
In the Supreme Court of the United States.  
October term, 1890. No. 1327.  
Inheritance polygamy case. It shows the inability of the state to pass laws that ignore the federal anti-polygamy laws.  
Fales & Flake 989.  
DLC
- 8539. Sutherland, Millicent Fanny.** *How I spent my twentieth year, being a short record of a tour round the world, 1886–87. By the Marchioness of Stafford. Second edition.* Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1889.  
viii p., [1]l., 289p. 19cm. illus.  
Bypasses Utah, because now that the territory is annexed and Brigham Young is dead, almost all the Mormons have been exterminated, p. 266–67.  
USIC
- 8540. Sutherland, Mrs. (Redding).** *Five years within the Golden State, by Isabelle Saxon [pseud.]* London, Chapman and Hall, 1868.  
x, 315p. 21cm.  
Another edition: Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1868 CSt, CU-B, ICU, NN, NNU, RPB  
Travels west with a caravan of Mormons, p. 269–97.  
Howes S1150.  
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, PHi, UPB, USIC
- 8540a. Sutherland & Judd.** *In the matter of the estate of George Handley, deceased. Sarah A. Chapman, et al., appel-*

*lants, vs. Elizabeth Handley, et. al., respondents. Brief for appellants. Sutherland & Judd, attorneys for appellants.* [Salt Lake City?, 1890?].

22p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1890.

A polygamy inheritance case.

Fales & Flake 995.

UAr

**8540b.** ———. *In the matter of the estate of Thomas Cope, deceased. Appellant's brief. Sutherland & Judd, attorneys for petitioner.* [Salt Lake City?, 1890?].

21p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1890.

A polygamy inheritance trial.

Fales & Flake 996.

UAr

**8540c.** ———. *Sarah A. Chapman, Ruth Newson, Benjamin T. Handley, and Harvey Handley, appellant vs. Elizabeth Handley, John Handley, William F. Handley, Charles T. Handley, and Emma N. Handley. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. Filed September 29, 1890.* [Washington?, 1890?].

16p. 22cm.

At head of title: Record, case no. 14,191. Supreme Court of the United States, October term 1891. Term No., 808.

Concerning the estate of George Handley, and whether polygamist children should inherit.

Fales & Flake 1011.

DLC

**8541. Sutley, Zachary Taylor.** *The last frontier.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930.

vi p., [2]l., 350p. 23cm. fold. map.

Visit to Salt Lake City, 1869; description of Brigham Young, p. 29–41.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

**8542. Sutton, Warner Perrin.** *Mormons. (In Consular reports. 1888. #97. Oct. 29.* [Washington?, 1888?].

p. 576–577. 24cm. (U.S. 50th cong. 1st Sess.

House. Misc. Doc. No. 609)

Statistics and history of LDS colonization in northern Mexico. Includes a letter from Henry Eyring.

Fales & Flake 873.

DLC, UPB

**8543. Svenska Härolden.** Salt Lake City, Swedish Publishing Company, June 4, 1885–Oct. 20, 1892.

8v. weekly. 65cm.

Title in English: The Swedish Herald.

First Swedish periodical published in Utah.

Editor: Peter O. Thomassen; Janne M. Sjødahl.

UHi, USIC

**8543a.** *Svenska misionärernas förenings halfårliga "Reunions" möte afhålls i. Pioneer Stake Hall. Lördagen den 4 April, kl. 8 e.m. Program.* [Salt Lake City?], 1908.

Broadside. 24 x 15cm.

At head of title: Lördagen den 4 April 1908.

Program of Swedish missionary semiannual reunion.

USIC

**8544. Swan, Alonzo M.** *Canton: its pioneers and history. A contribution to the history of Fulton County.* Canton, Ill., 1871.

2p.l., [5]–163p. 23cm.

"Canton's part in the Mormon war," p. 126–32.

DLC, UPB, USIC

**8545. Swansea, Henry Hussey Vivian, 1st Baron.**

*Notes of a tour in America. From August 7th to November 17th, 1877, by H. Hussey Vivian, M.P., F.G.S.* London, Edward Stanford, 1878.

2p.l., iii, 260p. 23cm. fold. map.

During a visit to Salt Lake City he discusses Mormon doctrine, p. 101–19.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, NN, OClW, OOxM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**8546. Swartzell, William.** *Mormonism exposed, being a journal of a residence in Missouri from the 28th of May to the 20th of August, 1838, together with an appendix, containing the revelation concerning the golden Bible, with numerous extracts from the "Book of Covenants," &c., &c.* By William Swartzell, sometimes a deacon in the Church of 'Latter-Day Saints,' commonly called 'Mormons.' Pekin, O., Published by the author, Printed by A. Ingram, Jr., Pittsburgh, 1840.

48p. 22cm.

Howes S1166.

CtY, MiU, NN, UPB

**8546a. Sweet, Edwin Forrest.** *Joint resolution. Prohibiting an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1912?].



1p. 27cm. (U.S. 62d Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. J. Res. 277)  
Fales & Flake 1370.  
DLC

**8547. Sweet, James Bradby.** *A lecture on the Book of Mormon, and the Latter-day Saints, with notes.* By J. B. Sweet, M.A. perpetual curate of Woodville, Leicestershire. London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, [Gilbert and Rivington, printers], 1853.  
40p. 17cm. ([1916])  
In orange printed wrappers.  
MH, NN, ULA, UPB

**8548.** ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1855.  
40p. 17cm. (No. 916)  
CtY, MH, NN, USIC

**8549.** ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1857.  
40p. 17cm. ([1916])  
USIC

**8549a.** ———. (same) London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Gilbert and Rivington, printers, [1857?].  
40p. 18cm. (No. 916)  
UPB

**8550. Sweet, William Warren.** *The story of religions in America.* . . . New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1930.  
vii, 571p. 23cm. plate.  
Short history of Mormonism, p. 397–401.  
CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, USIC

**8551. Sweetser, Moses Foster.** *King's handbook of the United States. Planned and edited by Moses King. Text by M. F. Sweetser. Over twenty-six hundred illustrations. Fifty-one colored maps.* Buffalo, N.Y., Moses King Corporation, publishers, c1891.  
939p. 21cm. illus., ports., col. maps.  
In red and black illustrated title page.  
Other editions: 1892 DLC, MiU, NN, OCl, ViU; 1893 USIC; c1896 CoU, MH, MtU, NN, UPB, USIC, WaS.  
Note on the various states; Utah has a small section. Includes some Mormon material, p. 831–38.  
AzU, CtY, CU-B, DLC, DNW, MH, NjP, OCIW, OO, PP, TU, UPB, USIC, UU

**8552. Swenson, C. A.** *Seek ye the old path and walk therein.* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1900].  
3 pts. (16, 16, 16p.) 20cm.  
Number 1, Restored by the Lord in the Nephite record. Number 2. Restored by the Lord in the Nephite record. Number 3 Has the Book of Mormon ever come to its right?  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

**8553. Swinburne, James K.** *Beneath the cloak of England's respectability, by the Rev. James K. Swinburne, B.A., rector of Rockland St. Mary and Hellington, Norfolk.* London, Skeffington & Son, 1912.  
6p.l., [3]–180p. 19cm.  
The Mormon monster, chapters 1–2, p. [1]–46.  
UPB, USIC

**8554. Swisher, James.** *How I know, or, sixteen years' eventful experience. An authentic narrative.* . . . Cincinnati, Published by the author, 1880.  
x, [11]–384p. 22cm. port.  
Another edition: 1881 CSmH, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC.  
Utah and the Mormons and their atrocities, etc., p. 162–64.  
Howes S1183.  
CtY, CU-B, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, OFH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

**8555. Switzer, Jennie (Bartlett).** *Elder Northfield's home; or, sacrificed on the Mormon altar. A story of the blighting curse of polygamy.* By A. Jennie Bartlett. New York, The J. Howard Brown Company, c1882.  
319p. 19cm.  
Fiction concerning Mormonism.  
CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, MoInRC, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

**8556.** ———. (same) New York, The J. Howard Brown Company, [1891].  
319p. 19cm.  
DLC, NjP, NN, WHI

**8557.** ———. (same under title) *Elder Northfield's home; or, sacrificed on the Mormon altar. A story of territorial days.* By Jennie Bartlett Switzer. Second edition. Boston, B. B. Russell Co., c1894.  
319p. 19cm.  
In green printed wrappers.  
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USI

**8558.** ———. (same under title) *Elder Northfield's home; or, sacrificed on the Mormon altar. A story of Utah.* By Jennie

*Bartlett Switzer*: Boston, B. B. Russell & Co., c1895.  
320p. 19cm.  
CSmH, DLC, UHi, USIC, UU

**8559. Switzler, William Franklin.** *Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877*. Saint Louis, [Mo.], C. R. Barns, Editor and Publisher, 1879.  
xviii, 601p. 24cm. illus.  
Another edition: 1881 CU, USIC.  
Includes Mormonism in Missouri, p. 238–52.  
Howes S1184.  
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB

**8560. *The Sword of Laban*** . . . *official organ of the American Anti-Mormon Association*. Grayson, Ky., [Morehead, Pikeville], August? 1908–January 1911. New Series, January–May 1912.  
2v. n.s. v. 1 nos. 1–5 monthly. 26cm.  
Distinct from *Sword of Laban* series leaflets.  
MoInRC; UPB vol. 1, nos. 1–3, 5–9, vol. 2, nos. 2–4, n.s., vol. 1, nos. 1–3; USIC; UU vol. 1, no. 1, n.s.

**8561. *The Sword of Truth, and Harbinger of Peace***. South Lebanon, Maine, 1862–1866.  
3v. 35cm.  
Organ of George J. Adam's Church of the Messiah.  
No files date past 1865, but the *Saints' Herald* quotes from the paper through 1866.  
Morgan III:76.  
DLC Sept.15, 1862–Dec. 1, 1864 (Vol. 1–2); MH Sept. 15, 1862, Jan. 1, Sept. 1, 1863, Jan. 15, Mar. 15, Jun. 1–Oct. 1, 1865 (Vol. 1, 3 inc.); UPB Oct. 15, 1862–Apr. 1, 1866; USIC Sept. 15, 1862–Apr. 1, 1866

**8562. Syfritt, Jacob.** *Revelations given unto the messenger of the covenant, for the salvation of the world*. [Philadelphia?, 1849?].  
22 (i.e., 20)p. 17cm.  
Caption title.  
Pages 19–20 are omitted from numbering.  
Revelations to Syfritt, March 8, 1848–December 1849. Patriarchal blessing and “a dream” by William Smith; concluding poem.  
Morgan III:21.  
MoInRC

**8562a. Synge, Georgina M.** *A ride through wonderland. With two illustrations*. London, Sampson Low, Marston & Company, 1892.

iv, 166p. 20cm. fold. col. map.  
Secure “saintly” food at the Mormon co-operative store, with a brief conversation with a young Mormon on why he joined the Mormon Church, p. 4–5.  
CtY, CU, DLC, MtU, TxU, IPB

**8562b.** *A synoptical sketch of the life work of John Pack, the Utah pioneer of 1847*. [n.p., after 1885].  
[7]p. 19cm.  
Caption title. Cover title has synoptical spelled synoptical.  
UPB

**8562c. Sz, K. Gy.** *Tarsadalmi s allami regeneratio vagyis: a magan-s allami elet megjavitasi, a bevetel es kiadas kozsti egyensuly helyreallitasi modjai s eskozeinek nemzetgazdaszati el rendelsei*. Irtta: Doctor Sz. K. Gy. [Budapest, Nyom, Markus Samunal, 1884].  
259, iv p. 22cm.  
Title in English: Social and state regeneration.  
A discussion of Mormonism, p. 89–101, with special emphasis on religious economics.  
USIC



SYNGE, GEORGINA M.



# TIMES AND SEASONS.

"TRUTH WILL PREVAIL."

Vol. I. No. 1.]

COMMERCIAL, ILLINOIS, NOV. 1839.

[Whole No. 1.]

## ADDRESS.

As this No. commences the *Times and Seasons*, it is but proper that we should lay before its readers, the course we intend to pursue, with regard to the editorial department of the same.

We wish to make it a source of light and instruction to all those who may peruse its columns, by laying before them, in plainness, the great plan of salvation which was devised in heaven from before the foundation of the world, as made known to the saints of God, in former, as well as latter days; and is, like its Author, the same in all ages, and through all.

In order for this, we may at times, dwell at considerable length, upon the fullness of the everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ, as laid down in the revealed word of God; the necessity of embracing it with full purposes of heart, and living by all its precepts; remembering the words of our Saviour, "he that will be my disciple let him take up his cross and follow me."

We shall trust firmly upon the gathering of Israel, which is to take place in these last days—of the dispensation of the fullness of times, when the fullness of the Gentiles is to come in, and the outcasts of Jacob be brought back to dwell upon the lands of their inheritance, preparatory to that great day of rest, which is soon to usher in, when Christ will reign with his saints upon earth, a thousand years, according to the testimony of all the holy prophets since the world began.

We shall also endeavor to give a detailed history of the persecution and suffering, which the members of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, has had to endure in Missouri, and elsewhere, for their religion. A mere synopsis of which, would swell this address to volumes; therefore we are compelled to let it pass for the present, by touching upon a few of its most prominent features.

In Jackson county, Missouri, in the year 1833, several were murdered—one whipped to death—a number shot—others whipped until they were literally

cut to pieces, then left to die; but God, through his kindness, spared their lives—others tarred and feathered—between two and three hundred men had their houses plundered, and then burned to ashes, and they, with their wives and little ones, driven into the forests to perish.

Again, in 1838 they were informed by the citizens of Clay county Mo. (where they settled after being driven from Jackson,) that they could dwell there no longer; consequently they were compelled to seek a location elsewhere; notwithstanding the greater part of them had purchased the land upon which they lived, with their own money, with the expectation of securing to themselves and families, permanent abiding places, where they could dwell in peace: but in this they were mistaken, for in the latter part of this same year, they were obliged to move out of the county, when they went to a back prairie country, where the other citizens assured them they might dwell in safety.

Here they commenced their labors with renewed courage, firmly believing they were preparing powerful harvests, where they could spend the remainder of their days in the sweet enjoyment of that *liberty* which was so dearly bought by the blood of their venerable fathers, but which had been so cruelly wrested from them, by the hands of their oppressors, in both Jackson and Clay counties. But here again they were sadly disappointed; for no sooner had they built comfortable dwelling places, and opened beautiful and extensive farms, which their industry and perseverance soon accomplished, than their neighbors in the adjoining counties began to envy them, and look upon them with a jealous eye; so that in the year 1838, mobs again began to harass and disturb them, by stealing their cattle and hogs, burning their houses, and shooting at their men when they petitioned the Governor for protection, which he utterly refused. They then saw there was no other way but to stand in their own defense